Accessories

Jasper

**Dyeing & Finishing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11352</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Sample Dyeing Machines
  JASPER, for 1-6 dye bobbins, Y.O.M. 1994, up to 150°C, 8 atm, 7ltrs, SETEX 737XL control, dia. 18mm

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
-1 Bobbins/Yarn dyeing plant, composed of:
  *2 BELLINI bobbins dyeing vats, type RBNV 1600/1965, yoc 1996, 240/288 cones (2 baskets x 24 staffs each x 5 cones 6" or 6 cones biko), 6478 lts., bobbin diam. 235 mm., programmator Leonardo 486, pressure 5 bars, temp. 160°C, work in parallel

*2 BELLINI bobbins dyeing vats, type RBNV 1600/1965, yoc 1999, 240/288 cones (2 baskets x 24 staffs each x 5 cones 6" or 6 cones biko), 6478 lts., bobbin diam. 235 mm., programmator Leonardo 486, pressure 5 bars, temp. 160°C, work in parallel

*2 MINNETTI dryers, type S2/A, yoc 1996, loading capacity n° 4 trolleys of 24 bars, capacity 0.83-2.08 m³/S, pressure 2040 – 19690 mm H²O, regulation of the: temperature, working time, weight, engine 55 KW, with trolley

*1 MINNETTI dryer, type S4/A, yoc 2000, loading capacity n° 2+2 trolleys of 24 staffs, capacity 8900 m³/h, pressure 1820 mm H²O at 100°C, engine 55 KW, with trolley

*1 MINNETTI hydro-extractor, type PA 1800, yoc 1996, w. width 1800 mm., loading capacity 18 bars, 3 baskets - diam. 1800 mm., 700 turns/min., controllers for automatic loading /unloading

Global price: Euro 500.000/-CNF

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
-Complete yarn dying plant for sale:

100 KG KRANTZ 3 X pieces
Capacity: 1120 lt
Stainless steel
4,5 bar 140 C -200 C
YOC: 1992
With PLC control panel

200 KG KRANTZ 3 x pieces
Capacity: 1120 lt
Stainless steel
4,5 bar 140 C -200 C
YOC: 1992
With PLC control panel

300KG KRANTZ 2 X PIECES
Capacity: 2790 lt
Stainless steel
4,5 bar 140 C -200 C
YOC: 1993
With PLC control panel

600KG BELLINI X 1 PIECE
Capacity: 6500 lt
Stainless steel
4,5 bar 140 C -200 C
YOC: 1993
With PLC control panel

1000 KG BELLINI 1 X PIECE
Capacity: 10800 lt
Stainless steel
4,5 bar 140 C -200 C
YOC: 1993
With PLC control panel

350 KG KRANTZ 1 X PIECES
Stainless steel
4,5 bar 140 C -200 C
YOC: 1997
With PLC control panel

2 X CRANES FOR LIFTING BOBBINS
5 TONS MAX LIFTING
90 METERS X 10 METERS LIFTING AREA

3 X PIECES HIGH FREQUENCY DRYER
65 KW X 2 WITH 120 CM WIDTH.
PLC CONTROL WITH VAPOR

5 X FADIS CONE TO CONE
48 HEADS YOC 1990
2 SAVIO TWISTERS
220 HEADS
TDS 152X110

2 X SAVIO CONE TO CONE TRANSFERS
48 HEADS
YOC1990
2 X SAVIO VOLUFIL:
36 HEADS  
WITH VAXING DEVICE  

COMPLETE LABORATORY  
ALL THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE AS PER M&S NEXT ACCREDITAION.  

CHILLED DYING DEPARTMENT  
1 X PIECE FADIS VELOX TYPE CHILLED TO CONE  
PLC CONTROL 73 HEADS YOC 1993  
2 X PIECES 200 KG GIBITEX AKUPLE CHILLED DYING MACHINE  
Italian made, with PLC control, stainless steel  
1 X PIECE 50 KG GIBITEX CHILLED DYING MACHINE  
Italian made, with PLC control, stainless steel  
1 X pieces MOBITEX CHILLED YARN MAKING MACHINE  
REDUCTOR MOTOR, 2 X 20 HEADS  
1 X PIECE ZERBO CHILLED MAKING MACHINE  
GX50 REDUCTOR MOTOR, 2 X 20 HEADS  
2 X PIECES FADIS CHILLED TO BOBIN CONE  
30 HEADS  
1 X PIECE RITE CHILLED YARN TRANSFER MACHINE  
PLC CONTROL, 30 HEADS  

OTHER EQUIPMENT  
2 X PIECES VAPOER GENERATOR 4.4 milyon K. Cl/h Fuel oil NG – LPG  
1 x PIECE Selnikel degasdr tank  
1 x PIECE 20 m3  
1 x PIECE 2 x 2 m3 tandem recine tank  

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.  

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!  

Complete Lines  
Hank  
Dyeing & Finishing
- Complete Hanks Dyeing Unit
  1 x Steamer Elboma, 12 bar, heating surface 95 m², Year 1971
  1 x Water Treatment Demineralization installation
  1 x Water Treatment Elimination Fe-Component
  1 x Semi Continue Washing Installation 250-300 kg/hour
    Vervaecke inox, Year 1992
  1 x Centrifuge 300 kg/hour, Muhimann Zentrifuge Year 1993
  1 x Dyeing Machine 1500 kg, Lima Italia, Year 1965, vervaecke inox year 2000
    With Motor & Temperature Control with closed Steam circuit
    Can be used as 1x500kg/2x500kg/3x500kg motor & Temp Control
  1 x Dyeing Machine 350 kg with temp control closed steam circuit, Lima Italia Year 1965, Motor & temp control Year 2000
  1 x Dyeing Machine 75-120 kg, with temp control with closed steam circuit, Lima Italia Year 1965, Motor & Temp control Year 2000
  1 x Thies Dyeing Machine 250 kg, Pc Controlled, closed steam circuit also for high temp dyeing, Year 1992
  1 x Dyeing Machine 5-10 kg, with temp control closed steam circuit, vervaecke local inox, Year 2000
  1 x Dyeing Machine 25-65 kg, with temp control closed steam circuit, Belginox Tournai Belgique, Year 2000
  3 x Drying Units Neu, Semi Continue, Temp Control, 300kg/hour, Year 1992
  1 x labo colour dispenser, automatic Datacolour, Year 2004, Prepare labo recepies
  2 x automatic labo dyeing machine, 12 position each, Ahiba, Year 1992
  1 x Ph Meter Hanna
  1 x Labo Essoreuse
  1 x Labo Colour Spectrophotometer Minolta

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
Finishing range for velour terry fabric, (for fabrics and Raschel knitted goods)
y.o.c. 1990 years/2011 new renovated, power output ca 200 m/h
working width: 1400 - 1500 mm

consist of:

1 double raising machine, manufacturer: Müller, with infrared installation with switchboard (new)
1 pile rotor, manufacturer Sixtik
1 shearing machine, manufacturer Müller
1 inspections machine with side guide and electronic length measurement, manufacturer Monforts
3 exhauster with suitable pipe lines
1 filter installation

As accessories:
1 center batch winder
2 chain stitch sewing machines
1 new shearing blades for shearing machine Müller

The line is working. The machinery may be inspected and is available immediately.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer
and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any
agents. We kept the message original!!!
-A. REVERSING MACHINES

A1. W.M. ONE REVERSING MACHINE MADE BY SPEROTTO TYPE RP/M, made by Sperotto, tipo RP/M, year of
construction 2000, polished tube diameter and length : 180 mm x 3000 mm. PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

B. SLITTING RANGES FOR DE – TWISTING, CUTTING AND OPENING OF TUBULAR KNITTED FABRIC, FOR
UNTREATED TUBULAR KNITTED OR AFTER THE BLEACHING, WASHING OR DYEING STATION COMBINED IN
LINE WITH 01 IMPREGNATION PADDER

B1. R / ONE SLITTING MACHINE TO SLIT AND TO OPEN THE TUBULAR KNITTING FABRIC MADE BY CORINO
YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION 1990 SERIAL NUMBER 18/90, ROLLER WIDTH 2400MM FOR A MAX FABRIC WIDTH
OF 2.200MM; MAINLY CONSISTING OF: 01 UNIT TO SLIT THE TUBULAR KNITTING FABRIC, 01 UNIT FOR
UNWINDER AND A DUAL FUNCTION WIDENING AND CENTERING DEVICE , 01 PLAISTER AT THE EXIT OF THE
RANGE. THE RANGE IS VISIBLE PARTIALLY DISASSEMBLED. PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

B2. R ONE RANGE MADE BY BIANCO, YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION 1998, SERIAL NUMBER 980447 ROLLER WIDTH
2.400 mm FOR A MAX FABRICK WIDTH 2.200 mm, MAINLY CONSISTING OF: 01 SQUEEZING UNIT FOR ROPE
FABRIC, 01 SLITTING AND DE-TWISTING UNIT TO SLIT TUBULAR KNITTED, 01 UNIT FOR UNWINDER AND A
DUAL FUNCTION WIDENING AND CENTERING DEVICE TO OPEN THE FABRIC, 01 TWO ROLLERS
IMPRESSION PADDERS. 01 PLAISTER AND 01 BATCH WINDER (TANGENTIAL SYSTEM) AT THE EXIT. PHOTOS ARE
AVAILABLE IN

C. ROPE WASHING AND BLEACHING MACHINES FOR WOVEN AND KNITTED FABRIC

C1. TS/ONE BRUCKNER CONTINUOUS OPEN WIDTH WASHING RANGE COMBINED AND SYNCHRONIZED
WITH 01 CONTINUOUS BRUCKNER ROPE WASHING MACHINE, year of construction 2000, consisting of: 03 open
width drum washing compartments type "FLOW WASH" combined and synchronized with 01 continuous 14
compartments Bruckner rope washing and bleaching machine type "DELPHIN" year of construction 2000. CE marked
PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

D. OPEN WIDTH DESIZING AND BLEACHING COLD PAD BATCH RANGES MACHINERY OF POINT – D - IS NOT
AVAILABLE

E. BLEACHING, WASHING AND DYEING JIGGER MACHINES

E1. R TWO JIGGER MACHINES MADE BY TVE, YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION 2003 TYPE “ECO MATIC 1000” TO
WASH, BLEACH AND TO DYE WOVEN FABRICS roll width 2.200 mm, for a max fabric width 2.000mm, machines
are equipped with 01 vacuum pump for fabric dehydration during the dyeing cycle , each machine capacity up to a max
winding diameter of 1.000mm, pho on the exit. CE marked PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

F. OPEN WIDTH CONTINUOUS PAD STEAM BLEACHING LINES MACHINERY OF POINT – F - IS NOT AVAILABLE

G. OPEN WIDTH COLD PAD - BATCH DYEING RANGES MACHINERY OF POINT – G - IS NOT AVAILABLE

H. OPEN WIDTH CONTINUOUS PAD STEAM DYEING LINES MACHINERY OF POINT – H - IS NOT AVAILABLE

I. OPEN WIDTH CONTINUOUS WASHING RANGES FOR WOVEN AND KNITTED FABRICS FOR POINT – I -
MACHINERY NOT AVAILABLE

J. MILLING AND SCOURING MACHINES FOR WOLLEN AND WORSTED WOVEN FABRIC

J1. BA ONE MILLING AND SCOURING MACHINE MADE BY CIMI TYPE FOLATEX YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION
1993, MAIN FEATURES: APPROX.: 500 KG, 02 COUPLE OF SQUEEZING CYLINDER DISCS, 04
INDEPENDENT CHANNELS, 04 BOXES WITH AN INDIVIDUAL CONTROL EACH ONE GIVEN BY MEANS OF 01
PNEUMATIC CYLINDER. PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN K. ROPE DYING APPARATUS

K1. R ONE ROPE DYING APPARATUS MADE BY MINOX YEAR OF CIOSTRUCTION 2001, MAX. TEMPERATURE
108°C, 04 DYEING CHANNELS, MAX CAPACITY APPROX: KG 400/450. CE marked PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

K2. R ONE ROPE DYING APPARATUS MADE BY MINOX YEAR OF CIONSTRUCTION 2001, MAX. TEMPERATURE
108°C, 01 DYEING CHANNEL, MAX CAPACITY APPROX: kg 25. CE marked PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

K3. E ONE RANGE MADE BY BIANCO, YEAR OF COSTRUCTION 1998, SERIAL NUMBER 980447 ROLLER WIDTH
2.200 mm, for a max fabric width 2.000mm, machines are equipped with 01 vacuum pump for fabric dehydration during the dyeing cycle , each machine capacity up to a max winding diameter of 1.000mm, pho on the exit. CE marked PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

K4. VERG. / ONE HIGH TEMPERATURE ROPE SDYEING OVER FLOW EQUIPMENT MADE BY MINOX, year of
construction 2002, load capacity: 250 Kg, 02 tubes (125 Kg + 125 Kg), 03 adding tanks, electronic and automatic
programmer made by TERMOELETTRONICA. PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

L. ROPE OPENING APPARATUS

L1. TEX ONE SAMPLE DYEING APPARATUS MADE BY GAVAZZI TYPE 85/SP - T. PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

L2. TEX ONE COLOR MATCHING CABINET MADE BY GAVAZZI, YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION 1999. PHOTOS ARE
AVAILABLE IN L4. TEX/ ONE LABORATORY STENTER MACHINE MADE BY AIGLE TYPE JOLLY PILOT. PHOTOS
ARE AVAILABLE IN L5. TEX ONE TWIST TEST APPARATUS MADE BY MESDAN LAB TYPE ELECTRIC TWIST
TESTER, YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION 1997. PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN L6. TEX ONE HANK LABORATORY
APPARATUS MADE BY MESDANLAB TYPE ASPIRO WRAP REEL, YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION 1997. PHOTOS
ARE AVAILABLE IN L7. TEX OTHER LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE IN

M. ROPE OPENING APPARATUS FOR WOVEN WITH DE-TWISTING DEVICE COMBINED WITH (OR WITHOUT) 01 IMPREGNATION PADDER

M1. R/ ONE ROPE OPENING RANGE COMBINED IN LINE WITH 01 – THREE ROLLERS IMPREGNATION PADDER
MADE BY FAMIT mainly consisting of: 01 rope opening machine including 01 de-twisting device and 01 expanding and
centering unit, 01 three rollers impregnation paddger, year of construction 1995, roller width 2.000 mm for a max fabric
width of 1.800 mm, 01 plater and 01 descending batch winder (tangential system) at the exit. PHOTOS ARE
AVAILABLE IN

N. SLITTING MACHINES

N1. B ONE SECOND HAND FINISHING LINE TO FINISH WOVEN AND KNITTED FABRICS CONSISTING OF: A) 01
second hand fabric entry assembly, y.o.c 1998. B) 01 stainless steel second hand 02 - roller impregnation paddger made
by Beta for the finishing of wovens and knitted fabrics , y.o.c 1998) C) 01 second hand compact straightening unit made
by Bianco, y.o.c 1998 D) 01 second hand pin vertical chain Duplex stenter made by Bruckner year of construction 1998
for the finishing of wovens and knitted fabrics roller width: 2.200 mm for a max. fabric width: 2.000 mm 01 Basic
equipment for a Duplex stenter with 08 compartments made by Bruckner, mainly consisting of: = entry desk with
operating platform as well as feed roller, incl. electric pre-installation; = 08 compartments of 3m in length each = 01 center drying zone consisting of: 01 dryer housing with
relevant insulation, 02 stainless steel telescopic drums for fabric reversing of direction, width adjustment inside the
zone, air distribution boxes, nozzles; = Bruckner air ventilation, nozzle system with round nozzles; maximum drying
capacity; optimum development of fabric handle; excellent residual shrinkage values; an even improved temperature

Reference: 14074  Cost: 0  Terms: - Pictures not available
distribution in the machine; = 08 bypass flaps to redirect the circulating air during machine stoppage; = width adjustment spindles, each width adjustment spindle is equipped with an individual drive; = exit desk with drafting roller; = radial exhaust fan for exhaust air extraction with frequency-controlled AC motor; = 01 tentering machine, 08 compartments and 01 01 center drying zone, with bolt-lubricated vertical pin chains, 01 ascending entrance field of approx 6 meters in length, 1 open tentering field of approx. 1.5 m in length, including motor-driven additional width adjustment, 01 exit field of approx. 4 meter in length. = 01 Tentering machine infeed unit, made by Erhart + Leimer, digital control system consisting of; = infeed devices and digitally working sensors with infrared scanning and switching over to mech. = scanning in one unit DC adjustable drives KR 52 and switchgear = Pair of 4-finger selvedge uncurls with rotary scroll fingers made of stainless steel, make Erhardt & Leimer = Pin-on and overseed device Bruckner system with pneumatic operation = 01 anti 0- depinning system (locking device) for the cloth transport chain. Even fabrics pinned-on at high overfeed not depinning. = 01 spreader system between the entrance frames, for spreading the textiles and uncurling the selvedges, = 01 steam jet cleaning device to clean pin bars with fixed nozzle at each side shoulders; = 01 gas heating system with forced-air-gas burners for the dryer, = 01 intensive fabric cooling zone at exit; = 01 descending batch winder at stenter exit for separate drive with pneumatic raising and lowering device and rubber-coated batching roller, 01 curved expander roller for spreading the fabric, positioned in front of the batching roller, 01 ionization system with one ionization (antistatic system); = 01 "NON STOP PLAINTER" at stenter exit for separate drive with rubber-coated pulling roller and plaeting rolls, 01 Ionization system; = speed control system with frequency converter for continuous adjustment of circulation fan speed, in case of bay-by-bay control = 01 A.C. asynchronous drive with frequency converter incl. switch board for the feed roller = 02 A.C. asynchronous drive with frequency converter incl. switch board for the overfeed device = 01 A.C. asynchronous drive with frequency converter incl. switch board for the main drive of the stenter = 01 A.C. asynchronous drive with frequency converter incl. switch board for the traction roller in the exit desk = 01 A.C. asynchronous drive with frequency converter incl. switch board for the plaiter = 01 A.C. asynchronous drive with frequency converter incl. switch board for the batch winder = 01 Cooling of switching cabinet for room temperatures as from 40 °C with cooling unit(s) = 01 Extension of the PLC made by Mahlo type ECOPAC based machine control system by fabric moistening -setting pilot module for the control of the fabric moistening and the adjustment of dryer treatment processes by means of modification of the running speed of the installation, according to the indication of the requested moistening of the fabric; = feelers made by Mahlo for recording the fabric moistening = 01 LCD TOUCH SCREEN MONITOR situated in the right entrance frame, allowing the operation and functions of the machine = 01 alternative operating modes for the basic allowing operation of machine independently of the industrial PC Machine CE marked

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15707  Cost: 0  Terms: -

- COMPLETE YARN DYEING INSTALLATION
CAPACITY: APPROX 2 TONS PER DAY
CONSISTING OF:

3 X Thies Ecobloc Series II, Type KB 1600, capacity: 180 kg, years of manufacture 1983/4/8
High temperature, 2 cone carriers per machine, AREL controller type 304

1 X Fongs, Type ALLWIN 70, capacity: 70kg, year of manufacture 2006
High temperature, 2 cone carriers, AREL controller 504

1 X Fongs, Type LABWIN 6, capacity: 6kg, year of manufacture 2006
controller FONGS FC 28

1 X Thies, Type Rapid Dryer, capacity: 180 kg, year of manufacture 1983

1 X Dettin Hydro Extractor, Type BERTA 18, year of manufacture 2000

1 X Air receiving tank

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Thies
Dyeing & Finishing
1- THIES Yarn dyeing machine, type „Eco-Bloc 1200 KB” 1 for bobbins, muffs and loose fibers-
with guarantee for compl. Delivery and proper function in very good condition
Year of Production at Thies - Switzerland 1998 (machine) and 2000 (carrier for bobbins)
flexible capacity : min. 60 Kg to max. 180 Kg
Important : the flow direction is made by a „Flap-System” not „Variator-System”
Including the following position / option :
- Controller type „Setex T737xl”
- analog filling of dyeing machine
- analog filling of big addition tank
- big addition tank (same volume as dyeing mc)
- Connection (flansch) for 2th Watervalve
- Connection (flansch) for 3th Watervalve
- Connection (flansch) for 2th Drainvalve
- Connection (flansch) for 3th Drainvalve
- separate heating/cooling coil with proportional regulating valves
- frequency inverter for main pump motor
- dosing system for dyestuff and chemicals
- fully integrated dyekitchen with 3 vessels (appr. 150 lt., appr. 80 lt and appr. 40 lt) incl. 1 mixer
- 1 carrier for bobbins with Ø 160mm (spindle length 1150 mm) for flexible capacity incl. 100 spacer type „G63” and 100 spacer type „9900” for flexible capacity
- 1 carrier for muffs (Kammzüge) incl. perforated zylinder for muff Ø 400 mm for flexible capacity and with removable bottom part for easy enloading
- 1 carrier for loose fiber incl. all needed accesoires

Pos. 2
1- Plate heatexchanger, type „Apaco” Grellingen-Germany
for waist water heatrecovery in good condition
Dimension approx. 1000 x 600x 400 mm
Outerpart : 6 Bar, Temp. 50degr.C / 20degr.C in stainlessteel
Innerpart : 6 Bar, Temp. 10degr.C / 45degr.C in stainleesteel

Pos. 3
1- Hydroextractor, type „Mühlmann”, renovated originaly
by mühlmann in the year 2000, in good condition
Inside Ø approx. 1200 mm, loading high approx. 800 mm,
loading cap. Approx. 250 Kg
Special net price for all 3 positions : EUR 32'000.00

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13630  Cost: 0  Terms: -
ECO-BLOC 600LB - YOC 1996 - 140 °C - Capacity 765L - 5 bar - Max. loading capacity 50/75 kg - Inner dia. 600mm - Programming THIES/SETEX mod. 737XL

ECO-BLOC 950LB - YOC 1998 - 140 °C - Capacity 1950L - 5 bar - Max. loading capacity 135/200 kg - Inner dia. 950mm - Programming THIES/SETEX mod. 737XL

ECO-BLOC 800LB - YOC 1998 - 140 °C - Capacity 1340L - 5 bar - Max. loading capacity 85/120 kg - Inner dia. 800mm - Programming THIES/SETEX mod. 737XL

ECO-BLOC 500LB - YOC 1998 - 140 °C - Capacity 229L - 5 bar - Max. loading capacity 22 kg - Inner dia. 500mm - Programming THIES/SETEX mod. 737XL

OCHSNER yarn package rounding press – YOC 1978

THIES yarn package drying – YOC 1978, generally revised in year 1996 by Thies

KRANTZ – Hydro extractor – YOC 1970

THIES dyestuff mixer – around year 1996

**PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE LINE**
EURO 175.000/EX-MILL FLOOR

**Location:** Croatia

**PLEASE NOTE:** Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

**PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:** If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Reference:** 13745  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** SEE DESCRIPTION  
http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/13745.zip

- WE HAVE FOR SELL DYEING UNIT CERTIFIED BY THIES – D-4420 COESFELD – YEAR BUILD 1988 BUT IS MOUNTED NOT USED - NEW
- HT – SHORT LIQUOR DUEING MACHINE TYPE COCO – BLOCK SERIE – 2 WITH ADDITIONAL TANQUE CAPACITY 3560 LITER AND MIXER CAPACITY 316 Kg MATERIALS
- MAX OPERATING TEMPERATUR = 140 Degree C
- TANQUE CAPACITY OF 316 Kg FOR DYEING
- WITH MAKSIMUM OPERATING PRESS 4,5 BAR
- OPERATING CLOSE CONTROL SISTEM
- ALL DYEING TIME IS AUTOMATICALY PROGRAMING WITH COMPYUTER (TIME AND TEMPERATURE)
- Machines are in the good condition, in the work
- Position ,you mast demonted it. All dismantling, Loading and transport costs are charget to the Customer
- DELIVERY : IMMEDIATELY
- LOCATION : Bosnia and Herzegovina
- PRICE : 6.000 euro EX MILL FLOOR

**PLEASE NOTE:** Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

**PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:** If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Vald Henriksen  
Dyeing & Finishing
- Complete used yarn dyehouse
  Price EXW Poland for all machines in the factory: 349,000.00 EUR

  Productivity:
  - 1500 kg CO/ 8 hours (4500 kg CO/day = 100 tons/month)
  - 3000 kg PES/ 8 hours (9000 kg PES/day = 200 tons/month)
  - mix CO/PES = 90 - 120 tons/month
  - dye batch = 30 - 500 kg

  Complete used yarn dyehouse, consist of:

  1 piece - Pressure dyeing machine ITM HT 30, y.o.c. 1995
  machine for dye of yarn beams (2 charger) and loose fibres (2 charger).
  Charge - 30 kg, controller: AREL ATC 304.
  manufacturer number: 131XX
  price EXW Poland: 23,000.00 EUR

  1 piece - Pressure dyeing machine ITM HT 60, y.o.c. 1995
  machine for dye of yarn beams (2 charger) and loose fibres (2 charger).
  Charge - 60 kg, controller: AREL ATC 304.
  manufacturer number: 131XX
  price EXW Poland: 26,000.00 EUR

  1 piece - Pressure dyeing machine Vald.Henriksen Type GRU 35, y.o.c. 1992
  machine for dye of cross wound (2 charger).
  Charge - 100 kg, Process-Controller Microtex Uni.
  Manufacturer number: 6XX
  price EXW Poland: 28,000.00 EUR

  1 piece - Pressure dyeing machine Vald.Henriksen Type GRU 75, y.o.c. 1992
  machine for dye of cross wound (2 charger).
  Charge - 200 kg, Process-Controller Microtex Uni.
  Manufacturer number: 6XX
  price EXW Poland: 30,000.00 EUR

  1 pieces - Pressure dyeing machine Longclose typ Unicon HT, y.o.c. 1987
  machine for dye of yarn beams and loose fibres.
  Charge - 500 - 600 kg, controller: PC 3000.
  Machine adapt to dye with air pillow for small batch. Dye liquor outlet under pressure possible.
  Manufacturer number: 126XX/1
  price EXW Poland: 30,000.00 EUR

  1 pieces - Pressure dyeing machine Longclose typ Unicon HT, y.o.c. 1989
  machine for dye of cotton yarn beams (2 charger), for dye of PES yarn beams (2 charger) and loose fibres (2 charger).
  Charge - 500 - 600 kg, controller: PC 3000.
  Machine adapt to dye with air pillow for small batch. Dye liquor outlet under pressure possible.
  Manufacturer number: 131XX
  price EXW Poland: 30,000.00 EUR

  1 piece - centrifuge for yarn, producer: Obermaier type PSS 200, y.o.c. 1988
  for spin-dry of yarn beams and loose fibres.
  Revolution 590 min-1; charge - 250 kg,
  price EXW Poland: 8,000.00 EUR

  1 piece - Yarn press, producer: AUTEFA, y.o.c. 1988
  for press of yarn beams and loose fibres
  pressure 30 tons; charge - 600 kg,
  price EXW Poland: 9,000.00 EUR

  1 piece - Pressure dryer Vald.Henriksen GRU 75
  Diameter of vessel 1,400 mm
  Max. pressure 5 bar
  Max. temperature 140 C
  Capacity - Coton 250 kg
  Drying -Cotton Hours approx 1
  Blower motor 90 KW
  Steam consumption 400 Kg/h
  Cooling water consumption 8,500 l/h
  Cooling water for blower 600 l/h
  Volume 2,500 liter
  1. The dryingtime depends on make-up of cones,density,number of yarn, diameter of cone and the treatment of the yarn. The dryingtime for synthetiks and mixed fibres is shorter than the dryingtime stipulated for cotton.
  2. By saturated steam of 10 bar
  3. Inlet temperature 15 C-Outlet temperature approx.50 C. It is recommendable to use soft water.
  Price EXW Poland: 35,000.00 EUR

  1 piece - high frequency dryer ALEA HFN-30, y.o.c. 1991
for drying of yarn beams and loose fibres
high frequency 27,12 MHz, power of electrode 30 kW
electric current 380 V, max power 45 kVA
max vaporize: 36 L/h (H2O)
belt conveyor speed: 1 - 40 m/h
max belt conveyor load: 60 kg/m²
price EXW Poland: 22.000,00 EUR

1 piece - centrifuge for yarn, producer: DETTIN ITALY type Berta 24, y.o.c. 1991
revolution 1500 min⁻¹
price EXW Poland: 15.000,00 EUR

1 piece - tubular heat-exchanger, producer: THIES AG type WRG 100
efficiency nominal 8m³/h
thermal power 380 KW
tubular heat-exchanger 16m³
connection to net: 25 DN
waste water pump 2,2 KW
control cabinet
price EXW Poland: 35.000 EUR

1 piece - complete used boiler plant, consisting of:

1 piece – steam boiler, type FAVORIT, producer: LOOS OFFENBACH, y.o.c. 1999,
Steam power: 2,5 t steam/h (thermal output: 1628KW),
with modulate oil burner, producer: Weishaupt. Burner with pre heating also for pyrolysis oil.
- automatic boiler desludge drain and desalinate.
- Thermic degas unit with mit feeder water tank Vc= 2,7 m³ und with degaser,
- condensation unit with tank Vc= 1,8 m³
- softening of water installation Qn = 30 m³/h
- Oil installation with circulation pump and oil reservoir V = 20 m³

1 piece – rapid steam generator, type UNIVERSAL 1800, producer: CERTUSS, y.o.c. 2004,
with oil burner, producer: Weishaupt. Burner with pre heating also for pyrolysis oil.
Steam power: 1800 kg/h, (thermal output: 1180 KW)
steam pressure: 0,8 Mpa (1,0 Mpa at safety valve); efficiency: 90%
full technical documentation with TÜV-verification

1 piece – complete water treatment installation (softening, deferrization, demanganesization)

price EXW Poland for boiler plant: 35,000 EUR

1 piece - compressed air plant, consisting of:
compressor MAATEI type 507, Vald Henriksen- compressed air container and KAESER- air drying unit)
2 pieces – electro winchs, wearability 3,2 tons and 1,6 tons
Many accessories and spare parts

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Complete Plant
-
Dyeing & Finishing
| Reference: 15877 | Cost: 0 | Terms: - | Pictures not available |

**COMPLETE DYEING & FINISHING MILL FOR COTTON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 CATTORINI DE-BATCHING MACHINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITH ACCUMULATOR AND FABRIC GUIDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 OMEZ BLEACHING LINE – 02 IMPREGNATION TANKS – INTERMEDIATE PADDERS – 02 STEAMING UNITS WITH ROLLER BED – HIGH CONTENT – 05 WASHING TANKS – INTERMEDIATE PADDERS – FINAL HEAVY SQUEEZE – EXIT WITH BATCHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 COLOR SERVICE CHEMICAL PRODUCTS PREPARATION &amp; DISPATCH FOR THE STENTERS – YEAR 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 SPEROTTO SUEDING MACHINES – YEAR 2001 – EXIT WITH BATCHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LAFAER RAISING MACHINE – YEAR 2002 – DOUBLE DRUM – EXIT WITH BATCHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LAFAER BRUSHING MACHINE – YEAR 2001 – EXIT WITH BATCHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LAFAER DIAMOND SUEDING MACHINE – YEAR 2009 – TENSIONING UNIT – EXIT WITH BATCHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PENTEK SOFTENING MACHINE – TYPE ENERGY XL –YEAR 2007 – 02 CHAMBERS – HEATED BY GAS – SCROLL ROLLERS – EXIT WITH PLAISTER &amp; BATCHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ALEA TENSIONLESS DRYER – YEAR 1996 – ENTRY WITH ROPE OPENER &amp; SLITTER – PADDER – 03 CHAMBERS HEATED BY OIL – EXIT WITH PLAISTER &amp; BATCHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 SET OF SAMPLING WASHING MACHINES &amp; DRYERS – COMPLETE LABORATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 + 01 MT &amp; LA MECCANICA – EXAMINING MACHINES WITH DE-BATCHERS – SEALING UNITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 THERMA CICLONIC GAS BOILER – YEAR 1976 – 4,000,000 K/CAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 THERMA GAS BOILER – YEAR 2004 – EXPANSION TANK – 20,000,000 K/CAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 FORK LIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ELECTRIC TRANSPALLET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Ahiba

**Dyeing & Finishing**

Reference: 8349  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -

Machines running on mill flour excellent condition
(1) Dyeing laboratory machinery: AHIBA – for dyeing 6 units
(2) AHIBA NUANCE TOP SPEED: - for dyeing 11 units HT at 140 degrees Celsius -
(3) 2 HT dyeing machines: brand: Joseph Jasper 1995, Germany -
  1100 liter with air bulbs
  For dyeing 30,40,50,60kg till 110kg
  4 stands with possibility of dyeing either –
  1 stand of 50-60 kg
  2 stands of 100-120 kg
Pipe system, Tap including water entering and steam are all stainless steel 316.
Electrical panel is of stainless steel 316 as well including inverter for a controlled operation of the electric engine according to the dyeing lot.
(4) Dyeing machine: by Joseph Jasper 1995, Germany, –
  Diameter 1700 mm
  Including air bag
  Water volume – 2200 liter
  Dyeing capacity of 200-300 kg according to need
  2 x stand 316
Pipe system, Tap including water entering and steam are all stainless steel 316.
Electrical panel is of stainless steel 316 as well including inverter for a controlled operation of the electric engine according to the dyeing lot.
(5) Dyeing machine: by Joseph Jasper 1995, Germany x1
  by Joseph Jasper 1997, Germany x1
  Diameter 1700 mm
  Including air bag
  Water volume – 8000 liter
  Maximum dyeing 1000 kg
  8 x stand 316
  Each stand can dye up to 500 kg x 2 – 1000 kg
Pipe system, Tap including water entering and steam are all stainless steel 316.
Electrical panel is of stainless steel 316 as well including inverter for a controlled operation of the electric engine according to the dyeing lot.
All the machines are with a Germany SEPO controller + visual appearance of the dyeing process.
(6) Presser Dryer: by Thies, Germany
  Diameter 1700 mm
  Drying of 300-500 kg = 1 stand
  Including electrical cabinet with its own air conditioning system for protection of the electrical elements
Stainless still inverter
Added value - Stainless still container 316 of 50,000 liter made to store the hot water from the dryer at 60-70 degrees for recycle at the dye house.
Sedo controller Germany, for the automatic dyeing procedure.
Pricing and pictures up on request

Thanks

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Bellini

**Dyeing & Finishing**

Reference: 7122  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -

Complet CONE dyeing plant BELLINI .yoc 1996/2000
Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
**Reference:** 12477  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -  

- **BELLINI COMPLET CONE dyeing plant**  
yoc 1996/2000, production 4000 Kg /day, composed from:  
n.2 BELLINI capacity 250 Kg. X 2 , n.1 Hydroextractor, n.1 MINNETTI Dryer

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Reference:** 13831  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -  

- **BELLINI COMPLET CONE dyeing plant**  
yoc 1996/2000, production 4000 Kg /day, composed from:  
n.2 BELLINI capacity 250 Kg. X 2 , n.1 Hydroextractor, n.1 MINNETTI Dryer

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Hank**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

**Reference:** 7124  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -  

COMPLET HANKS DYEING PLANT, OBEM / FLAINOX / ALEA

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Loos Brand**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

**Reference:** 12323  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -  

-1 complete used boiler plant, consisting of:
  1 piece – steam boiler, type FAVORIT, producer: LOOS OFFENBACH, y.o.c. 1999,  
  Steam power: 2,5 t steam/h (thermal output: 1628KW),
  with modulate oil burner, producer: Weishaupt. Burner with pre heating also for pyrolysis oil.
  - automatic boiler desludge drain and desalinate,
  - Thermic degas unit with mit feeder water tank Vc= 2,7 m³ und with degaser,
  - condensation unit with tank Vc= 1,8 m³
  - softening of water installation Qn = 30 m³/h
  - Oil installation with circulation pump and oil reservoir V = 20 m³

  1 piece – rapid steam generator, type UNIVERSAL 1800, producer: CERTUSS, y.o.c. 2004,  
  with oil burner, producer: Weishaupt. Burner with pre heating also for pyrolysis oil.
  Steam power: 1800 kg/h, (thermal output: 1180 KW)
  steam pressure: 0,8 Mpa (1,0 Mpa at safety valve); efficiency: 90%
  full technical documentation with TÜV-verification

1 piece – complete water treatment installation (softening, deferrization, demanganesization)
price EXW Poland for boiler plant: on demand
1 pieces – electro winch, wearebility 1,6 tons
price EXW Poland: on demand
Airport for inspection: Warsaw in Poland

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Loris Bellini**

**Dyeing & Finishing**
**Complete Yarn Dyeing Plant with Capacity of Dyeing 20000 kgs of yarn per day**

Make: Lorris Bellini  
Year: 1987, with new Software type LEONARDO  
Composed of:

- 5 Horizontal Dyeing Vessels of 162 Bobbins each  
  each with Hot water tank, expansion tank, Additives and color tank  
- 3 x Rapid Dryers Capacity 162 bobbins each  
  Complete with spare set of bobbins creels  
- Automatic Horizontal loading and unloading of dyeing vessels and dryers  
- Automatic Bobbins carrier loading and unloading system  
- CIR automatic color kitchen  

Excellent condition.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Multiple**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

Reference: 8247  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -  
http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/8247.zip

- Dyeing Plant  
  Production Capacity : 15.000-kg in 24 hours, of cones yarns  
  Delivery : ready  
  Location : Europe

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

Reference: 8616  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -  
Pictures not available

* 1 PCS STORK MADE ROTARY PRINTING MACHINE DIRECT DRIVE 12 COLOURS 1995 YEARS 1850 MM WW  
* 1 PCS STORK MADE ROTARY PRINTING MACHINE RD4 12 COLOURS 1989 YEARS 1650 MM WW  
* 1 PCS STORK MADE ROTARY PRINTING MACHINE RD4 12 COLOURS 1984 YEARS 1650 MM WW  
* 1 PCS OSTOFF MADE DESIZING AND SINGING MACHINE 1990 YEARS 2400 MM WW  
* 3 PCS KRANTZ MADE STENTER MACHINE 1991 YEARS 8 CHAMBER 2350 MM WW  
* 2 PCS KRANTZ MADE STENTER MACHINE 1978 YEARS 8 CHAMBER 2200 MM WW  
* 2 PCS KRANTZ MADE STENTER MACHINE 1971 YEARS 8 CHAMBER 2200 MM WW  
* 1 PCS BRUCKNER MADE CONTINOUS ROPE WASHING MACHINE DELPHIN TYPE 1996 YEARS  
* 1 PCS BABCOCK MADE CONTINOUS BLEACHING WASHING RANGE 1991 YEARS 2200 MM WW  
* 1 PCS MCS MADE CONTINOUS TUMBLER DRIER 2 CHAMBER 1987 YEARS 2000 MM WW  
* 1 PCS BIANCALANI MADE AIRO 4 MODEL BP4XHVGE TYP TUMBLING MACHINE 1999 YEARS  
* 1 PCS GOLLER MADE CONTINOUS WASHING MACHINE 1978 YEARS 2200 MM WW  
* 1 PCS BABCOCK MADE CONTINOUS BLEACHING MACHINE 1991 YEARS 2200 MM WW  
* 1 PCS BABCOCK MADE STEAMER MACHINE 1991 YEARS 2200 MM WW  
* 1 PCS BROMA MADE SUEADING MACHINE 1994 YEARS  
* 1 PCS HERGERT MADE SUEADING MACHINE 1989 YEARS  
* 1 PCS GOLLER MADE MERCERIZING MACHINE 1978 YEARS  
* 1 PCS BURGMANN MADE MERCERIZING MACHINE 1973 YEARS  
* 1 PCS MONFORTS MADE SANFORIZING MACHINE 1986 YEARS  
* 1 PCS OSTHOFF SINGER MACHINE 1973 YEARS  
* 1 PCS ANGLADE MADE CONTINOUS TUMBLER DRIER 3 CHAMBER (2 CHAMBER TUMBLING 1 CHAMBER PRE DRYER)  
* 1 PCS STALAM MADE RF DRYER 1996 YEARS 85 KW  

ALL MACHINE IN FACTORY MILL FLOOR NOT DISMOUNTING

(PHOTOS AVAILABLE)

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
Dyeing Plant

-we can offer a plant production 5 tons dyeing yarn packages. Day of the yarn bobbins are picked automatically by the system Apollo2 Minetti carrying rods inserted into the material and then again automatically included in the 4 tanks Bellini, which is sent automatically by the system color bath-Color Service DL 28 is removed after dyeing cones and put the basket in a centrifuge Minetti, then it is dried in drying rooms 3 Minetti, there is a sampler on the ward by Ugolini 2/4 cones and relative centrifugal Galvanin. Listed as part of the ward trolleys fortresses, castles door baskets, crane, hoist the flag, BI-beam automatic trolley, towel Stalam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>MACHINE</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>WORKING</th>
<th>ACCESSORIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cone Dyeing</td>
<td>UGOLINI SP 110/2-FOR DYEING1996</td>
<td>CONES 2 AUTOCLAVES 2/4 CONES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APOLLO 2 TYPE RG OFF. MINETTI</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MINETTI PA 1800 CENTRIFUGE1996D. 1800AUTOMATIC</td>
<td>CAPACITY 18 SHAFTS - 700 GIRI LOADING UNLOADING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRAVELLING CRANE TYPE GSB21997</td>
<td>CAPACITY 2 TON.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUTOM. CARR. ON DOUBLE BEAM</td>
<td>TYPE OPE 10 4T 3N CAP. 1,6 TON.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HOISTER TYPE P</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NR.2 MINETTI S2/A DRYERS</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NR. 2 BELLINI - RBNV TANKS</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NR. 2 BELLINI - RBNV TANKS</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COLOR-SERVICE DLV 28-1-20</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MICROWAVE DRYER STALAM</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plant available for viewing. -
Please contact us if interested. -

TOTAL FOT PRICE : EURO 296,000,00.-
Payment Terms : 20 % Ad. P : 80 % by TT or letter of Credit , transferable irrevocable Delivery: First week of September .
Loading: Italy

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
-complete weaving and finishing and dyeing factory for sale in Pakistan

complete plant price x floor mill 7 Million $ US/=

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 9814  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION  Pictures not available

Revised:
Picanol Omni airjet are sold:

Complete Denim Plant:
(3) West Point Ball Warpers with Continuous Creels, 1986 Year
(1) Barber Coleman Section Beam Warper with Reed Chatwood Creel
(1) Morrison Indigo Dye Range, with 24-end Creel, Strandberg Monitoring, 1986 Year
(7) West Point Re-Beamers, 1986 Year
(1) West Point Slasher, with 12 Position Creel, 72' Section Beam, 1986 Year
(1) West Point Slasher, with new Size Boxes and Head End, 12 Position Creel, Max Width 60 Section Beams, 1986 Year
(105) Picanol Omni Air Jet Looms, 220cm width, 1999-2000 Year (sold!!!!!)
(1) Curtin-Herbert Sueding Machine, 2001 Year
(1) Morrison Finishing Range, with Strandberg Monitoring. Alexco Roll Craddle, Rail Slitcher, 1986 Year
(1) Morrison Sanforizer, with Strandberg Monitoring, Finish Inspection Module With Plaiter, 1986 Year
(3) Alexco Inspection Frames (2 Production Machines & 1 Re-inspection Machine), 1986 Year

Reference: 8780  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available

Revised:
Picanol Omni airjet are sold:

Complete Indigo Dyeing Range Complete, Fully Integrated Continuous, 12 Vats, Slasher Type,
Warping SectionKarl Mayer ZM 1600/1400, 500~1,000 m/min., V-Creel Karl Mayer GV 480. 480 cones, 300mm X 300mm, 1,400mm dia. Warp Beam. 32 Warp Beams. Sr. No.11656. Electro-Magnetic Tension Control and Stop Motion.
Entrance SectionEntrance stage with vertical magazine stands for storage of warp beams; Crane Hoist for loading / unloading, 16 Creels.
Indigo Dyeing SectionCompletely Automatic Continuous Indigo Yarn Dyeing Range with 12 Vats, Padders, Yarn Storage Compartments, etc. Maker: Master-Italy 1994 Model. 5~30 M/Min., Entrance Mercerizing Parts.
Sizing SectionComplete Sizing Box with Padder, Yarn Storage, etc. Type Rotal Mach. Tessili, Italy, Sizing Box:RotalMach. Tessili MPD/20, 94114/1. 1,000mm dia., 3,600mm width.
Drying SectionComplete Drying Range with 12 Cans ( Steam Heating ) Type Rotal Mach. Tessili, Italy, V14/200.
Beaming Section Complete Beaming Machine Type Rotal Mach. Tessili, Italy, ID/320/100 , 1994 Model
StatusStop in Floor. Amost brand new condition.

Short Description Finishing Line Complete for Denim Fabric.
Consisted of Cradel Let-Off and J-Scray. Morrison Textile Machinery N.A., 8.5M~80Meter/Min., Brushing & Gas-Singeing, Parex-Mather PB2895.
10 Ton Padding M/C, Morrison Textile Machinery T-894, for Chemical Treatment.
Manual Skew Machine Morrison Textile Machinery T-46
20 Cylinder Dryer Stacks. Morrison Textile Machinery.
Sanforizing with Rubber Belt Morrison Textile Machinery T-174.
Palmer 84/48 Felt Fabric Dryer Morrison Textile Machinery Cooling Zone with 3 Cylinders of Cold Water Supply.
Magna Batchet 72SBE Morrison Textile Machinery 1156.
StatusStop in Floor. Amost brand new condition.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!


Technological process:
1 x carbonizing bath, 1 x Krantz padder, 1 x Corino FLC 4, year 2002, 1 x CORINO guiding and uncurlers type K20, year 2002, 1 x BTM (Babcock Textile Maschinen) padder for impregnation, year 2002, 1 x BTM (Babcock Textile Maschinen) padder for impregnation, year 2002, 1 x Corino CORINO Weft straightener mod.NORMATEX SUPER-N, FLC 3, year 2002, Drying with 6 gas burners. Full automation through Lauer PCS 9000 operator panel, Mahlo Permasel VMT dwell-time controller for heat treatment and Thermoset OMT for measurement of fabric temperature.

Price CNF main sea ports: 132.000 Euro
New Price CNF main sea ports: 92.000 Euro

1 x TECHNOPLUS M.A.T. continous open-width washing/bleaching plant. Year of construction 1993. Model: TECHNOPLUS 1I-V20+1T+2JBOX+S, Working Width: 1800 mm (cylinder width 2000 mm), inflow with squeezing apparatus, 2 J-boxes with squeezing apparatus, 1 Turbo Jet wash box, TOTALLY IN LINE 6 WASHING BATHES.

Outflow with squeezing apparatus, rinsing through, winder and plaiter. Control: TERMOELETTRONICA OPERATOR INTERFACE PANEL WITH KEYPAD CT-401 SERIES

Price CNF main sea ports: 135.000 Euro
New Price CNF main sea ports: 89.000 Euro

1 x Biella continious Decatasing machine, Type: Thermoduplex 90, Year: 2002, Working width: 1900 mm, with Corino FLC 3 centering and Bowtrol.

Price CNF main sea ports: 35.000 Euro
New Price CNF main sea ports: 29.000 Euro

1 x Biella Continious steaming Shrinking machine, Type: Ecovap 95, Year: 2002, Working width: 1900 mm, Machine with Igrofast system, which drastically reduce used steam quantity.

Price CNF main sea ports: 35.000 Euro
New Price CNF main sea ports: 29.000 Euro

1 x MARIO CROSTA Rotary press CSB/B, yoc: 2002, 20.000 kg working pressure, rotary press with cast-iron cylinder and pressing bed, steam box before calendering of the fabric. Machine working width: 1900 mm

Price CNF main sea ports: 18.000 Euro
New Price CNF main sea ports: 15.000 Euro

1 x MARIO CROSTA MC 10/36 single raising machines, yoc: 2002, Machine working width: 1900 mm, with flock extraction ducting fan and dust collector. Machines are suitable for processing all types of fabrics made from natural or synthetic fibers. Fully inverter controlled.

Price CNF main sea ports: 28.000 Euro
New Price CNF main sea ports: 24.000 Euro

1 x MARIO CROSTA MC 20/24 double drum raising machine, yoc: 2002, Machine working width: 1800 mm, with flock extraction ducting fan and dust collector. Machines are suitable for processing all types of fabrics made from natural or synthetic fibers. Fully inverter controlled. Two complete raising machines in the space of one. Both drums can be proframmed for raising and fleecing or one for raising other for fleecing.

Price CNF main sea ports: 36.000 Euro
New Price CNF main sea ports: 31.000 Euro

1 x MARIO CROSTA Discontinuous decatizing DSS/E, yoc: 2002, Machine working width: 1900 mm, DSS has one of the highest productivities amongst similar machines on the market; Weft straightener and centering device Corino FLC 3 with bowtrol, yoc: 2002, Machine working width: 1900 mm.

Price CNF main sea ports: 29.000 Euro
New Price CNF main sea ports: 25.000 Euro

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
-complete TOW DYEING PLANT for sale, available subject to prior sale:

2 SETS NSC GC15 without Delivery, year 1999
2 SETS OBEM Rotating Head Type TGB 1070, year 2000
2 SETS OBEM Big Form cake preparation Type PU/BF, year 2000
1 SET OBEM Automatic press Type PBF 1070, year 2000
4 SETS OBEM Dyeing machine type AP/BF/1070/300 KG with all steel carriers, year 2000
1 SET OBEM Dyeing machine type AP/BF/1070/100 KG with all steel carriers, year 2000
2 SETS OBEM Centrifugal, Hydro-extractor type C/BS/1070SM, year 2000
2 SETS STALAM RF Dryer, type UTRE, 60KW+40KW, year 2000
2 SETS NSC Gill box R5 AGC15 RE TYPE-21361, year 1999
1 SET OBEM OVER HEAD CRANE TYPE ATAM2A/CE/1070, year 2000
1 SET MINT SCATE LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, year 1999
1 SET MULTI GOLD SECTION DYEING, year 2000
1 SET MULTIGOLD DRYER, year 2000
1 SET Dyna COMPRESSOR, year 1994

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
WARPING & DYEING

1. BENNINGER DIRECT WARPER
   Type Ben-Direct
   Year 2003
   With Benninger V-Creel, 572 Live Ends
   Beam dia. 1250 mm
   TAG # 99197
   Price: F.O.T.                     EURO 105,000.00

1. MASTER Indigo Dye Range
   Year 2003
   Roller width 2200 mm
   Working width 2000 mm
   with Beam Creel for 16 Beams 1250 dia.
   Temperature control
   Circulation system
   Cloth Scray with Steamer Box
   15 Tanks System, all tanks synchronized
   12 off steam heated cylinders dia. 800mm (6 teflon)
   2 exhaust
   2 ROTAL Size boxes, Type MPD 200, Year 2003
   Double dip/double nip
   Circulation system
   Level control
   ROTAL Drying section – horizontal, Year 2003
   12 off steam heated cylinders dia. 800mm (6 teflon)
   2 exhaust
   ROTAL Waxing device
   ROTAL Headstock, Type BM 2600, Year 2004
   Single beam 1100 mm
   TAG # 99199
   Price: F.O.T.                     EURO 1,400,000.00

1. RAMALLUMIN WARPER
   Type BF/1250
   Year 1990 (Totally Remodeled Year 2002)
   With Benninger V-Creel, 360 Live Ends
   Beam dia. 1250 mm
   TAG # 99198
   Price: F.O.T.                     EURO 65,000.00

1. MASTER Indigo Dye Range
   Year 1990 (Totally Remodeled Year 2002)
   Roller width 2200 mm
   Working width 2000 mm
   with Beam Creel for 16 Beams 1250 dia.
   Temperature control
   Circulation system
   Cloth Scray with Steamer Box
   15 Tanks System, all tanks synchronized
   12 off steam heated cylinders dia. 800mm (6 teflon)
   2 exhaust
   KARL MAYER - ROTAL Size Box
   Double dip/double nip
   Circulation system, Level Control
   Year 2002
   KARL MAYER - ROTAL Drying Section – Horizontal
   Year 2002
   12 Off Steam Heated Cylinders Dia. 800mm (6 teflon)
   KARL MAYER - ROTAL Waxing Device Year 2002
   KARL MAYER - ROTAL Headstock, Type BM 2600, Year 2002
   Single beam 1100 mm
   TAG # 99200
   Price: F.O.T.                     EURO 450,000.00

FINISHING

1. UNITEX WASHING-MERCERIZING AND DRYING RANGE
   Type Activia
   Year 2003
   Roller width 2200 mm
   Working width 2000 mm
   MEZZERA Fabric Entry with Cloth Scray
   MEZZERA Mercerizing Unit, Type NW 10 Year 2006
   MEZZERA Activ Dryer, Type Act-Dryer, Year 2006
MEZZERA Wash & Scouring Line, Type Activia, Year 2003
Counter flow System with 6 Wash boxes
MEZZERA Fabric Exit with Cloth Scray, Year 2003
TAG # 99202
Price: F.O.T. EURO 500,000.00

1 CIBITEX FINISHING RANGE
Year 1990
Roller width 2200 mm
Working width 2000 mm
MONFORTS Fabric Entry
OSTHOFF Singeing Machine, Type VP 87/1, Year 1990
CIBITEX Cylinder dryer, 24 Drums, Dia. 800 mm
Mahlo Weft straightener, Type GRVMC 12, Year 2006
CIBITEX Sanforizing Machine, Type 93, Year 1990
Mahlo Orthomat, Year 2001
3 TESTA Inspection Tables with Packing Station
Labelex Labler and Meter counter, Year 1991
TAG # 99201
Price: F.O.T. EURO 125,000.00

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

SANFORIZING machine, MUZZI, mod. JOLLY 2000 of the year 2003,
max. working width 1800 mm.
It is still erected as you can see in the pictures and conditions very good.
Width of the cylinder table: 2000 MM
Max. working width: 1800 MM
Max. width of the plant: 4000 MM
Installed power: 34 KW
Diagram attached

RAMOUSE, F. LL ZAPPA
COMPLETE WITH DRYER AND PALMER IN PRE OUT OF PRESSING AND SCARF + FOULAR APPETTATURA
INPUT. H. 1800 FULL

No. 4 JIGGER TYPE VGM
Year 1997 capacity 350 Kg.
Table 220 mm.. height 200mm. Diam max 1050mm
Installed power: 7.7 KW
Steam pressure max 10 bar.
Maximum water pressure: 10 bar.
Max air pressure: 6 bar.
Steel Inox x 5

TEXTURIZING -GIUDICI /SSM
Year 2001
machine with 12 heads.
complete creel
mod. RGTA .
Barco Control System for title

WARPER TAINA. MOD. 300/3
Year 1999
Flange max 1250 mm
Working height 2200mm
Creel: 360 spindles.
rock-max diameter 300 mm

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Detail</th>
<th>Price Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BENNINGER DIRECT WARPER</strong></td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>With Benninger V-Creel, 572 Live Ends</td>
<td>Price: F.O.T. EURO 105,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beam dia. 1250 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTER Indigo Dye Range</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Roller width 2200 mm, Working width 2000 mm, with Beam Creel for 16 Beams 1250 dia.</td>
<td>Price: F.O.T. EURO 1,400,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temperature control, Circulation system, Cloth Scray with Steamer Box</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Tanks System, all tanks synchronized</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 off steam heated cylinders dia. 800mm (6 teflon)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 exhaust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 ROTAL Size boxes, Type MPD 200, Year 2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Double dip/double nip, Circulation system, Level control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAL Drying section - horizontal, Year 2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 off steam heated cylinders dia. 800mm (6 teflon)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 exhaust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAL Waxing device, Type BM 2600, Year 2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Single beam 1100 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAMALLUMIN WARPER</strong></td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>1990 (Remodeled 2002)</td>
<td>With Benninger V-Creel, 360 Live Ends</td>
<td>Price: F.O.T. EURO 65,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beam dia. 1250 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTER Indigo Dye Range</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1990 (Remodeled 2002)</td>
<td>Roller width 2200 mm, Working width 2000 mm, with Beam Creel for 16 Beams 1250 dia.</td>
<td>Price: F.O.T. EURO 450,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temperature control, Circulation system, Cloth Scray with Steamer Box</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Tanks System, all tanks synchronized</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 off steam heated cylinders dia. 800mm (6 teflon)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 exhaust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KARL MAYER - ROTAL Size Box</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Double dip/double nip, Level Control, Year 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KARL MAYER - ROTAL Drying Section – Horizontal, Year 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Off Steam Heated Cylinders Dia. 800mm (6 teflon)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KARL MAYER - ROTAL Waxing Device Year 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KARL MAYER - ROTAL Headstock, Type BM 2600, Year 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Single beam 1100 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Point Ball Warpers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48 inch ball logs x 42 inches diameter, West Point - In Line Creel Magazine Type</td>
<td>Price: ex mill floor USD 32,000.00 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>420 live ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged 7 high x 30 long</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300mm vertical and 660mm horizontal centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inside loading outside discharge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(10) overhead oscillating fans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>QZ Mechanical tension units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) Equipped with reed switch broken end detectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1) Equipped with Eltex yarn break motion sensors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Year: 1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All prices are in the respective currency as indicated.*
1 Greenville Indigo Rope Dye Range
24 Ropes – 96 inches width
Avg. 28 Meters/Min.
Avg. 17.5 Seconds Indigo Dwell Time
A – 24 ball magazine type ball creel
With sky rope guides.
B - 4 Pre-Dye Preparation / Sulphur Wet Boxes
With 5 ton pressure nip rollers on each box
C - 8 Indigo Dye Boxes with skying rollers
And 5 ton pressure nip rollers on each box
D - 4 Post-Dye Wash off, Rinse Boxes
With 5 ton pressure Nip rollers on each box
E - 4 stack of steam heated Drying Cans
96 inches wide x 14 cans 20 inches diameter per stack
54 Drying Cans total
F - Exit Coiler Into 24 Coiler Tubs
Manual Machine Operation with capability of:
Sulfur Tops
Bottoms/Tops In Combination
Indigo Paste Standardization
Indigo Powder at Mixing
Dry Hydro Standardization
Manual Dye Mixing & Weighing
Flow Meter and Dye controls by ABB
DC Drives throughout
Strandberg moisture monitoring
SS Tanks
(4) Wash preparation feed tanks, each 1000 liter capacity
(1) Color additive Tank – 2600 Liter capacity
(1) Color additive tanks – each 1000 liter capacity
(2) Prepartion / wash fed tanks – each 500 liter capacity
(4) Finish feed tanks – each 1000 liter capacity
Year: 1992
Price: ex mill floor USD 600,000.00

6 Reed Chatwood Long Chain Re-Beamers
Model USBS
Year: 1991
Max Speed 400 Meters/Min.
Avg. speed 365 Meters/Min.
72 inches Working Width
Equipped with Stop Motion
Tension stands, Ceiling guides and pin reed
Price: ex mill floor USD 45,000.00 each

1 West Point Ball Warper
Year: 1997
54 inch balling width
Automatic doffing
With tensioning stand
West Point In Line Creel Magazine type
Outside loading / Inside Discharge
7 packages high
Whorl type Electronic tension units
With 10 oscillating fans
Year: 1997
Electric broken End stop motions
1800 mm Comb
Equipped With Yardage/Lease Clock
Price: F.O.T.
USD 45,000.00

1 GMC Rope Indigo Dye Range
Year: 1996
24 Ropes – 90 inches wide
Avg. 28 Meters/Min.
Avg. Skying Time 42 Seconds
3 Pre-Dye Prep Boxes with Nip rollers per Machine
8 Indigo Dye Boxes with Nip rollers per Machine
Each box with 3 sets of Skying rollers and stands
4 Post-Dye Wash Boxes with Nip rollers per Machine
3 stack of Drying Cans (12, 12, 12)
34 Dry Cans Total, 2500 mm width
Exit Coiler Into Tubs
Strandberg Moisture and Stretch monitors
DC Drives
Manual Machine Operation
Capable of:
Low pH Dyeing
Sulfur Bottoms
Sulfur Tops
Bottoms/Tops In Combination
Indigo Paste Standardization
Indigo Powder at Mixing
Manual Dye Mixing & Weighing
10 – 5 Ton Squeeze Rolls in Each Tonnage
7 – 10 Ton Squeeze Rolls in Each Tonnage
Supply Tanks:
3 Stainless Steel Pre treatment Tanks with agitators, 1200 liters
2 Stainless Steel Chemical tanks with agitators, 400 liters
2 Stainless Steel Indigo Tanks with agitators, 1200 liters
4 Stainless Steel Finish application Tanks with agitators, 1200 liters
2 Stainless Steel Finish application Tanks with agitators, 400 liters
Price: F.O.T. USD 750,000.00

8 West Point Long Chain Beamers
Year: 1997
Max Speed 400 Meters/Min.
Avg. speed 350 Meters/Min.
72” Working Width
Equipped with Stop Motion
Rope Accumulators
Tension Stand
And Hoop guide rings
Reliance DC Drives
Beam Flange Diameter: 1000 mm Max
Price: F.O.T. USD 50,000.00 each

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 11424 Cost: 0 Terms: 

-Dyeing & Finishing Plant
-----------------------------------
1 x Mercerizing Sando Decho Iron- Japan year 1991
1 x Pad-Dry.Thermosol BABCOCK-Germany year 1991
1 x 3 Bowl calender Wakayama- Japan year 1991
1 x Stenter Ehwha-Korea year 1991 6 chamber with boiler
3 x Jigger dyeing machine Misung-Korea year 2005
5 x Soft Winder Joeik-Korea year 2000 (4) 60 spindles + (1) 72 spindles
1 x BABCOCK -Germany year 1991, Continuous woven cotton Dyeing Machine
1 x Peach Skin(Emerizing) year 1991, Sucker Muller
1 x Santex Stenter -Germany, Width 100”, Gas, 8 Chamber
1 x Hisaka (Japan) Jet Dyeing M/C
1 x Singeing machine, 60”

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 11424 Cost: 0 Terms: 

Pictures not available
FINISSAGGIO
doppiatrice lazzati LAFRA TB/S
1994 360
linea imballaggio
2011 360/190
doppiatrice tecnoteam
2011 360
rollatrice oema alta CV3M 860xxx 1986 360
rollatrice oema alta CV3MRG 880xxx 1988 360
rollatrice oema bassa
180
arrotolatrice OFFRI
1991 180
arrotolatrice OFFRI
1996 180
faldatrice lazzati LAFRA 100/S 39xx 1985 340
sanfor FSKG - 2/0 621xx 1986 180
airo 1 1000 7x 1990
airo 2 1000/S 6x 1991
apricorda corino
1990 180
apricorda corino
180
calandra kusters
1983 340
bruciapelto
1982 190
garza cornet gasparo x2
1982 170
turbang anglada duplex
1996 180
cimatrice crosta
2004 360
alzatrice ciatti
2004 180
rameuse famatex 10 campi
P866xxx 1977 180
rameuse babcock 8 campi
P85xxx 1986 180
rameuse bruckner 7 campi split flow 1.73xx 2002 360
rameuse artos 5 campi
P682xx 1968 450
linea preparazione bianco
1999 400
linea preparazione offri
1997 400
smerigliatrice a contatto sperotto SM 4
1988 170
linea garzatura/cimatura lafer GRI 90 - GRV90
91/98 170
lavacentrifuga CAMPADESE
1987
reparto linea modello matricola anno alt utile
TINTORIA jigger MEZZERA n. 10 VGM 7227210xx 1992 190
jigger MEZZERA n. 13 VGM 722722xx/C 1992 190
jigger MEZZERA n. 16 VGM 722722xx/A 1992 190
jigger MEZZERA n. 14 VGM 722722xx/B 1992 190
jigger MEZZERA n. 15 VGJ 724021xxx 1992 190
jigger MEZZERA n. 7 VGJ 724022xxx
190
jigger MEZZERA n. 4 VGC 722327xxx
190
jigger MEZZERA - MN VGJ 724325xxx 1995 360
jigger MEZZERA - MV VGJ 724022xxx 1983 360
siluro NOSEDA 1 TS-AD 1400/4000 45xx 1997 360
siluro NOSEDA 2 TS-1 1020/4000
1999 360
over MINOX 2 corde BRL/2C
1993
over MCS 4 corde SF82/BT 4S
1994
over MINOX 5 corde BRL/5C
2000
over MCS HT SF82/2LS
1994
over MCS HT campioni SF82/1S 29xx 1993
over THEN AIR FLOW AFS 225
1995
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department line model</th>
<th>Serial number year</th>
<th>Working width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lazzati Doubling LAFRA TB/S</td>
<td>1994 360</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packing line</td>
<td>2011 360/190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tecnoteam Doubling</td>
<td>2011 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oema rolling CV3M 860xxx</td>
<td>1986 360</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oema rolling CV3MRG 8803xx</td>
<td>1988 360</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFRI batcher-cloth roll</td>
<td>1991 180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFRI batcher-cloth roll</td>
<td>1996 180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazzati folder LAFRA 100/S</td>
<td>1985 340</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanfor FSKG - 2/0</td>
<td>621xx 1986</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biancalani airo 1</td>
<td>1000 7x 1990</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biancalani airo 2</td>
<td>1000/S 6x 1991</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corino rope-opener</td>
<td>1990 180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corino rope-opener</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kusters calender</td>
<td>1983 340</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singing machine</td>
<td>1982 190</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comet raising gasparo x2</td>
<td>1982 170</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglada turbang duplex</td>
<td>1996 180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosta shearing</td>
<td>2004 360</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciatti open width</td>
<td>2004 180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famatex stenter 10 chambres</td>
<td>P956xxx 1977</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babcock stenter 8 chambres</td>
<td>P85xxx 1986</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bruckner stenter 7 chambres split flow 1.73xx 2002 360  
Artos stenter 5 chambres  
P682xx 1968 450  
preparation white colour line  
1999 400  
Offri preparation line  
1997 400  
Sperotto emerizing , to contact SM 4  
1988 170  
Lafer raising / shearing line GRI 90 - GRV90  
91/98 170  
CAMPAGNESE washing / centryfugal  
1987  
Department line model  
Serial number year  
Working width  
DYEING MEZZERA jigger n. 10 VGM 7227210xx 1992 190  
MEZZERA jigger n. 13 VGM 7227220xx/C 1992 190  
MEZZERA jigger n. 16 VGM 7227220xx/A 1992 190  
MEZZERA jigger n. 14 VGM 7227220xx/B 1992 190  
MEZZERA jigger n. 15 VGJ 7240210xx 1992 190  
MEZZERA jigger n. 7 VGJ 7240220xx 199 9  
MEZZERA jigger n. 4 VGC 722320xx 190  
MEZZERA jigger - MN VGJ 7243220xx 1995 360  
MEZZERA jigger - MV VGJ 7240220xx 1983 360  
NOSEDA jet HT 1 TS-AD 1400/4000 45xx 1997 360  
NOSEDA jet HT 2 TS-1 1020/4000 1999 360  
MINOX over 2 ropes BRL/2C 1993  
MCS over 4 ropes SF82/BT 4S 1994  
MINOX over 5 ropes BRL/5C 2000  
MCS HT over SF82/2LS 1994  
MCS HT over samples SF82/1S 29xx 1993  
THEN over AIR FLOW AFS 225 1995  
ATYC over RAPID STRETCH 2003  
Bianco rope-open 1994 190  
KUSTERS dyeing padder 222.11 1971 180  
KUSTERS dyeing padder 222.11 1989 180  
KUSTERS dyeing padder 222.11 1996 180  
KUSTERS preparation padder 222.50 4708xx 1990 180  
BABCOCK washing 8 tanks  
P880xx 1986 180  
BENNINGER mercerizing line 1976 180  
HAAS drying 1986 190  
RENZACCI 1 washing / centryfugal 2004  
RENZACCI 2 washing / centryfugal 2008  
RENZACCI 3 washing / centryfugal 2008  
Tumbler – dryer n. 4 2006  
Tumbler – dryer n. 5  
Tumbler – dryer n. 6  
Tumbler – dryer n. 7  
Tumbler – dryer n. 8  
LAWER rotary colours storage 1986  
MATHIS laboratori padder 2003  
crockmeter 1999  
CESCONI crash-meter 1998  
TOTAL SELLING PRICE : €. 1.300.000,00- mill-floor ( I think : €.780.000 + 520.000 )
PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 12944  Cost: 0  Terms: -

- 1 x Cone  Dyeing plant consisting of:
  1 Peggi Whiteley yarn dyeing machine, cap. 6 cheese bobbins
  3 x Peggi Whiteley yarn dyeing machine, each cap. 8 cheese bobbins
  3 x Peggi Whiteley yarn dyeing machine, each cap. 12 cheese bobbins
  1 Peggi Whiteley yarn dyeing machine, cap. 16 cheese bobbins
  2 x Termec yarn dyeing machine, each cap. 25 cheese bobbins
  1 Peggi Whiteley yarn dyeing machine, cap. 36 cheese bobbins
  1 Termec yarn dyeing machine, cap. 45 cheese bobbins
  1 Termec yarn dyeing machine, cap. 192 cheese bobbins
  1 Peggi Whiteley yarn dyeing machine, cap. 210 cheese bobbins
  1 Strayfield HF dryer
  1 Plus+Therm BBC HF dryer, 25 kw

  Hank dyeing:
  1 Hussong-Walker-Davis hank dyeing machine
  1 Hussong-Walker-Davis hank dyeing machine

  Steam Boilers:
  1 LG Steam boiler, yoc. 1995, fuel oil, 12 ton/hour, 300 m2
  1 Babcock steam boiler, yoc. 1973, fuel oil, 9 ton/hour, 250 m2
  1 Babcock steam boiler, yoc. 1965, thick fuel oil, 6 ton/hour

  Compressors:
  1 Atlas Copco GA710 Compressor
  1 Atlas Copco GA55 Compressor with air dryer FD160, air tank
  1 Ingersoll Rand SSR Compressor with air dryer TMS

  Laboratory:
  1 Macbeth spectrophotometer Color Eye 7000A
  1 Verivide CAC 150 light box, width 2 m
  1 Verivide CAC 150 light box
  1 JBF Winding machine
  1 Uster Tensorapid with printer
  1 Textechno Statimat Dynamometer

  Reeling machines:
  4 Croon Luck Reeling machines

  Winding machines:
  3 Hacoba winding machines mod. H1200/12,
  2 Winding machines 1 spindle
  1 Winding machine for tubes of sewing thread
  11 Hacoba winding machines for small tubes
  4 Sahm winding machines for cones of sewing thread

  Ball making machines:
  1 JBF Ottko ball making machine type KW765, 16 pos., balls of 100 grs
  1 JBF Ottko ball making machine type KW7656, 16 pos.
  1 Ball making machine

  Packing machines:
  2 Marchesini BA100, packing machine
  1 Film sealing machine EDL
  1 Packing line into paper box
  1 Petriuska labeling line for small bobbins
  1 Packing line

  Location: Portugal
Knitted Dyeing & Finishing Plant available for Sale:


FONG’S High Temperature Jet Dyeing Machine, Model: GN-6-4T, Year 2000, Capacity 1000 Kgs., 4 x Dyeing Ports, Fully Digital Controller, Main Pump & Motor 30 H.P Invertered Controlled, 2 x Feed Tanks, Heat Exchanger, Stainless steel Service Plate Form, Exit by Plaiting.


SONTECH Temperature Sample Jet Dyeing Machine, Model: ALLFIT-120, Year 2004, Capacity 120 Kgs., 1 x Dyeing Ports, Fully Digital Controller, Main Pump & Motor 7.5 H.P Invertered Controlled, 1 x Feed Tanks, Heat Exchanger, Stainless steel Service Plate Form, Exit by Lifter Reel.


2 x Local Dyeing Wiches, Capacity 1000 Kgs.

2 x Local Dyeing Wiches, Capacity 500 Kgs.

ALBRECHT Tubular Double Nip Padder, Model: Hydra Control 1.8, Year 2004, De Twisting Unit, Turn Table, Working Width 66" inches.

ALBRECHT Tubular Mercerising, Model: CYGNUS 1.81, Double Sections with Double Padder, 2 x Chemical Dosing Tanks.


FERRARO TUBULAR COMPACTOR, Year 1995, Working Width 55" inches, Exit by Precession Plaiting.

2 x LK & LH Conveyor Dryers, 3 Passes, Gas Fired, Width 72" & 84" inches, Exit by Plaiting.


1 x CUMMINS Diesel Generator, 310 Kva.

1 x Perkin Diesel Generator, 380 Kva.

3 x ATLAS COPCO Screw Compressors, Model: GA 22, Digital controller, Year 2003.

1 x ATLAS COPCO Refrigeration Air Dryer, Model: FD 95.

Various Stainless Steel Trollies.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- Complete top dyeing line (ball - cake - ball)
  Including:

  2 sets NSC's Gillbox
  Type: GC15
  Year of make: 2000
  Serial No. 30281, 30282
  No. of feeding: 16
  Feeding method: balls or cans
  With MEC's rotating coiler

  2 sets OBEM's Rotating Head
  Type: TGB 1070
  Year of make: 2000
  With watering device

  2 sets OBEM's Cake Forming
  Type: PU/BF
  Year of make: 2000

  1 set OBEM's Automatic Press
  Year of make: 2000
  Type: PBF

  4 sets OBEM's Dyeing Machine
  Year of make: 1999
  Type: AP/BF/1070/300 KG
  Capacity: 300 kgs
  Shell design temperature: 158°C
  Tube design temperature: 200°C
  Shell design pressure: 5 bar
  Tube design pressure: 15 bar
  With watering tank x 1
  With dyestuff mixing tank x 1
  With service tank x 1
  With control panel x 1

  1 set OBEM's Dyeing Machine
  Type: AP/BF/1070/100 KG
  Year of make: 1999
  Capacity: 100 kgs
  Shell design temperature: 158°C
  Tube design temperature: 200°C
  Shell design pressure: 5 bar
  Tube design pressure: 15 bar
  With watering tank
  With dyestuff mixing tank
  With service tank
  With control panel

  2 sets CIMA's Hydro Extractor
  Year of make: 2000
  Type: 1250POO
  Max. capacity: 150 kgs

  2 sets STALAM's Drying Machine
  Year of make: 2000
  RF Dryer Type UTRE
  High frequency induced heating system
  60KW + 40KW
  No. of feeding: 8
  Connected with
  2 sets NSC's Gillbox
  Type: GC15 1999
  Gill Box R5 AGC15 RE
  Serial: 30288, 30279
  With ball forming section
  With auto-doffer

  1 set OBEM's Crane
  Year of make: 2000
  Over head craning system
  Type: ATAM2A/CE/1070
  But without rail

  1 set of OBEM's Auto Dosing System
  Year of make: 2000
  No. of dosing head: 11
  With auto controller
Test Instrument
1 set MINT SCATE's Laboratory Dispenser / 1999
1 set OM's Mixicomber / 2000
1 set MULTI GOLD's Dryer / 2000
1 set DYNA's Air Compressor / 1994

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!


-Complete yarn/ cone dyeing plant
  Thies
  Stalam
  Dettin
  Muratec
  Crhri
  SSM
  Krantz
  other, please see excel sheet.
  Price: 1.500.000 EUR EX WORK

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
KNIT DYEING AND FINISHING PLANT

COMATEC TUBULAR STITCHING MACHINE YEAR 2005
TYPE CX 220 CR
YEAR 2005

BIANCO DEBATCHER YEAR 2003
TYPE MO 2865
YEAR 2003
WIDTH 2000 MM

MCS ROPE WASHER TYPE VVR YEAR 1990 12 COMPARTMENTS
YEAR 1990 - 12 COMPARTMENTS
BIANCO ENTRY
CENTERING BASSANI
PRE-WASH TANK
SQUEEZING UNIT - WASHING OUT
BIANCO ROPE OPENER & CENTERING
SQUEEZING AND PLAIGHTING. EURO 75,000.00

BRAZZOLI ROPE WASHING  TYPE PEGASUS YEAR 1995
YEAR 1995
13 COMPARTMENTS
COMPLETE WITH PRODUCTS DISPATCH -

BIANCO ROPE OPENER & PADDER YEAR 2004
TYPE MO 3759 -019054 – YEAR 2004

1 BRAZZOLI ATMOSPHERIC DYEING OVER FLOW
TYPE MBC – YEAR 1995 - 02 PORTS - TERMOELETTRONICA CT 401 MICROPROCESSOR

1 BRAZZOLI ATMOSPHERIC ROPE DYEING OVER FLOW
TYPE MBC 2 – 02 PORTS – YEAR 1993 – TERMOELETTRONICA CT 401 MICROPROCESSOR

1 PAGGI MULTI DYEING SAMPLE JET
1 PORT –MICROPROCESSOR – YEAR 1994

2 ATYC HT ROPE DYEING
TYPE RAPIDSTRETCH – YEAR 2002 – 01 PORT - TERMOELETTRONICA CT 401 TO MICROPROCESSOR

1 ATYC HT JET ROPE DYEING
TYPE RAPIDSAUO - YEAR 2000 – 01 PORT - TERMOELETTRONICA MICROPROCESSOR – TYPE CT 401

1 BRAZZOLI HT ROPE DYEING OVER FLOW
TYPE SATURNO 800 HTF – YEAR 1997 – 02 PORTS – TERMOELETTRONICA MICROPROCESSOR - TYPE CT 401

1 MEZZERA HT JET ROPE DYEING
YEAR 1991 - 01 PORT – TYPE 21010 - TERMOELETTRONICA MICROPROCESSOR – TYPE CT 401

2 ATYC HT JET ROPE DYEING
TYPE RAPIDSAUO – YEAR 2002 -02 PORTS - 04 ROPES - TERMOELETTRONICA MICROPROCESSOR – TYPE CT 401
01 E&L TUBULAR SLITTER – BALLOON
TYPE SDM 3501 – YEAR 2002

1 BIANCO ROPE OPENER & SQUEEZER – YEAR 2000

1 LAWER ROTATING STORE
YEAR 2003 - 6 STOREY - BARCODE READER - TOLEDO LAWER POWDER MIXER 400/140 - YEAR 2003

2 METTLER ELECTRONIC SCALES
TECNORAMA MIXER – TYPE 4 R MINIDYE 20 - 160 WORKSTATIONS – YEAR 2003

DYEING DEPARTMENT
4 GRETAGMACBETH COLOR-SPETTROTOMERO EYE SOFTTEX - YEAR 1998
1 COMINOX POT WASH – YEAR 1996
1 COMINOX SQUEEGEES WASHER – YEAR 1996
1 COMINOX DRUMS WASHER – YEAR 1996
1 ATLAS COPCO AIR COMPRESSOR – TYPE GA VSD 37 FF – YEAR 2002
1 ATLAS COPCO AIR COMPRESSOR – TYPE GA 37 FF – YEAR 2000
1 LAFER SUEING – TYPE GRV 90 DUPLEX – 02 BARRELS - YEAR 1990 – WIDTH 2000 MM
TECNO AIR DEHUMIDIFIER - TYPE LD 180 - YEAR 2003
TERMOELETTRONICA COLOUR KITCHEN - 28 AUXILIARY STATIONS - PRODUCTS STORAGE TANKS -2003
FEDEO THERMAL POWER STATION - YEAR 1991 - WEISHAUP BURNER MONARCH 1999

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer
and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!


-Complete Yarn Dyeing Factory

> 1 set sample dyeing 1993-1994 yoc
> 1 set 50 kg dyeing 1993-1994 yoc
> 1 set 150 kg dyeing 1993-1994 yoc
> 1 set 400 kg dyeing 1993-1994 yoc
> 1 set dettin santrafuji 1993-1994 yoc
> 1 set 25 kw rf cone dryer 1996-1997
> 60 heads ghorci soft transfer 1998-1999
> 60 heads ghorci hard transfer 1998-1999

Price:180.000 USD EX.WORK

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- COMPLETE BOBBINS DYEING PLANT

Dyeing Section
1 x Manual Ilma Simplex T50 Year 1972
1 x Manual Ilma Simplex T500 Year 1976
1 x Manual Ilma Simplex T500 Year 1979
2 x Automatic Pozzi Leopoldo BC1650-2AT Year 1987
1 x Automatic Pozzi Leopoldo BDC950-2AT Year 1984
1 x Manual Ilma Simplex T200 Year 1976
1 x Automatic Pozzi Leopoldo BC1850-1AT Year 2003
1 x Automatic Pozzi Leopoldo BDC1250-1AT Year 1987
1 x Automatic Pozzi Leopoldo BC1900-2AT Year 1985
1 x Automatic Pozzi Leopoldo LAB 3x2 Year 1994
1 x Automatic Thies Ecobloc850 Year 2003
1 x Automatic Pozzi Leopoldo BDC210-2 Year 19XX

Drying Section
1 x Ilma T/ARP Year 1975
1 x Colucci Air Static Dryer Room
1 x Dettin Ghibli AR2155 Year 2003
1 x Pozzi Leopoldo Drypac55 Year 2000

Centrifuge Section
1 x Dettin SIRIO Year 2000
1 x Dettin Berta 36/TE Year 2000
1 x Dettin MEDEA S Year 2000
1 x Dettin ATHOS Year 2000
1 x Dettin DT50/1 Year 2010

Dye Lab
1 x Color Sampling Lamp
1 x Salce SBM 72112 Year 2001
1 x Salce SBM 4/1 Year 2001
1 x Giberntini Weighs Year 2001
1 x Salce B6 Year 2001
1 x Velp Lais
1 x Macbeth Spectrophotometer

Steam Boilers
1 x Mingazzini PB100 Year 2003
1 x Ferroli HP4500/34 Year 1986

Weighing System
1 x Eurobil Mark 3100 Year 2001
1 x Eurobil BC Year 2001
1 x Suprema BRS
1 x Fulgor
1 x Odeca WI2002

Handling Cranes
1 x Demag Gru Ponte Scorrevole Year 1985
1 x Demag Gru Ponte Scorrevole Year 1976
1 x Demag Gru Ponte Scorrevole Year 2000
1 x Demag GRU A Colonna KBK

Water Treatment
1 x Castagnetti Dosing Pump & Brine Treat
1 x Hot Water Tanks

Accessories
2 x Warm Water Tanks
1 x Lawer MR 1-8 AC
1 x EKV-M Electronic Humidity Sensor
1 x Electric Plate
2 x Adcon Automatic Liquid Doser Year 2003-05
1 x Hot Water Boiler
1 x Electrical Agitator
1 x Air Agitator
1 x NYK Fork Lifter

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
COMPLETE HT BOBBIN/FIBER DYING PLANT FOR SALE;

TOTAL CAPACITY IS 13 TONS PER DAY
BOBBIN DYING CAPACITY 8 TONS PER DAY
FIBER DYING CAPACITY IS 4-6 TONS PER DAY

MACHINERY LIST:
1) 3 X 100 KG KRANTZ VERTICAL BOBBIN DYING MACHINES
   Full Stainless Steel
   4.5 Bar / 140C-200C
   YOC: 1992
   with PLC Control Panel

2) 3 X 200 KG KRANTZ VERTICAL BOBBIN DYING MACHINES
   Full Stainless Steel
   4.5 Bar / 140C-200C
   YOC: 1992
   with PLC Control Panel

3) 2 X 300 KG KRANTZ VERTICAL BOBBIN DYING MACHINES
   Full Stainless Steel
   4.5 Bar / 140C-200C
   YOC: 1992
   with PLC Control Panel

4) 1 X 600 KG LORIS BELLINI VERTICAL BOBBIN DYING MACHINE
   Full Stainless Steel
   4.5 Bar / 140C-200C
   YOC: 1993
   with PLC Control Panel

5) 1 X 400 KG DUGLOP VERTICAL FIBER DYING MACHINE WITH PORTMATIERS FOR TOPS
   Full Stainless Steel
   4.5 Bar / 140C-200C
   YOC: 1990
   with PLC Control Panel

6) 2 X 600KG OGUZ MAKINA VETICAL FIBER DYING MACHINE
   Full Stainless Steel
   4.5 Bar / 140C-200C
   YOC: 1991
   with PLC Control Panel

7) 1 X 1000 KG KRANTZ VERTICAL BOBBIN DYING MACHINE
   Full Stainless Steel
   4.5 Bar / 140C-200C
   YOC: 1992
   with PLC Control Panel

8) 3 X 350 KG KRANTZ CENTRIFUGAL MACHINE
   Full Stainless Steel
   YOC: 1993
   With PLC control panel

9) 3 X STALAM HIGH FREQUENCY DRYING MACHINES
   2 X 65KW 120CM WORKING WIDTH / EACH
   YOC: 1994

10) 5 X FADIS CONE TO CONE SOFT WINDING MACHINES FOR PREPARATION OF DYING
    YOC: 1993
    48 HEADS

11) 2 X SAVIO TWISTERS TDS 152X110
    220 SPINDLES
    YOC: 1993

12) 2 X SAVIO CONE TO CONE TRANSFER MACHINES
    48 HEADS
    YOC: 1990

COMPLETE FULL LABORATORY FOR THE DYING MILL (TESTING AND COLOR MAKING MACHINES)

1) 7 SAMPLE DYING TANKS
   BRAND TIEFFE: 1KG, 2 KG, 10 KG FOR SAMLE DYING
   YOC: 1995

2) 20 PIECES OF PORTMATIERS + ALL THE REQUIRED EQUIPMENT FOR PRODUCTION.
## Noseda

**Dyeing & Finishing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>Cost:</th>
<th>Terms:</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13830</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **COMPLET NOSEDA CONES** dyeing plant
  - yoc 2000 /2003/ 2007 with n. 1 DETTIN Hydroextractor Centrifuge and n. 2 MASTER Cone Dryer

## OBEM

**Dyeing & Finishing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>Cost:</th>
<th>Terms:</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7252</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Woolen yarn, coned dyeing plant.
  - This Plant is composed of:
    4 dyeing vessel OBEM each for 18 Cones
    2 dyeing vessel OBEM each for 48 Cones
    with different Carrier for different Capacities.
  - 1 Cone Hydro Extractor "BERTA 24"
  - 1 Hot Air dryer BELLINI

  - This unit is still in operation.
  - Split sale is possible
  - Location: Schengen Europe
  - Delivery: April 2012
  - Price: Upon request

  Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>Cost:</th>
<th>Terms:</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12478</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **OBEM COMPLET CONE** dyeing plant
  - yoc 1993, production 2000 Kg /day, composed from :
    n.2 machines capacity 200 Kg each, n.1 machine capacity 60 Kg.,
    n.1 machine capacity 40 Kg., n.1 Dryer OBEM high frequenz

  Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>Cost:</th>
<th>Terms:</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13832</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **OBEM COMPLET CONE** dyeing plant
  - yoc 1993, production 1500 Kg /day, composed from :
    n.2 machines capacity 200 Kg each, n.1 machine capacity 60 Kg.,
    n.1 machine capacity 40 Kg., n.1 Dryer OBEM high frequenz

  Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
## Dyeing & Finishing

**Reference:** 9111  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** *  
**http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/9111.zip**

- 1 set 1997 MODEL THİES yarn dyeing 5 KG  
- 1 set 2003 MODEL THİES yarn dyeing 50 KG  
- 1 set 1997 MODEL THİES yarn dyeing 100 KG  
- 1 set 1997 MODEL THİES yarn dyeing 200 KG  
- 1 set 1997 MODEL THİES yarn dyeing 300 KG  
- 1 set 1997 MODEL THİES yarn dyeing 400 KG  
- 2 set 1997 MODEL THİES yarn dyeing 500 KG  
- 1 set 1997 MODEL THİES yarn drying 500 KG  
- 2 set 1997 MODEL SSM soft turn (48 SYSTEM)  
- 2 set 2003 MODEL SSM soft turn (96 SYSTEM)  
- 2 set 1997 MODEL SSM soft turn (48 SYSTEM)  
- 3 set 2003 MODEL SSM trade turn (54 SYSTEM)

Facility is completely for sale with all these machines.

**PRICE:** 900.000 EUR (TOTAIIY)

**PLEASE NOTE:** Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

**PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:** If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!

### Reference: 10524  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** *  
**http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/10524.zip**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MACHINE NO</th>
<th>BRAND</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CAPACITY</th>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MACHINE NO</td>
<td>BRAND</td>
<td>MODEL</td>
<td>CAPACITY</td>
<td>QUANTITY</td>
<td>PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLEASE NOTE:** Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

**PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:** If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!
SPECIAL PRICE for IMMEDIATE and LOT SALE !!!
MACHINES NEED TO BE MOVED !!

Complete Knit Finishing Plant (Dying, Wet and Dry Finishing and Printing) still in operation.
Dyeing Capacity (Open, Closed and Tubular) 10 – 12 Tons per day (20 hrs).
Printing Capacity about 40’000 meter per day (20 hrs)
Continuous Washing Capacity about 6 tons per day (20 hrs)

Dyeing Department
1 Thies Atmospheric Jet Dying Machine (#050), Model Eco-Soft 140/1, Year 1992,
Capacity 125 kg, Content 2380 liter, 103C, 0.3 bar, 1 Opening, 1 Chamber
AREL Control model ATC 304
1 Thies Atmospheric Jet Dying Machines (#051), Model Eco-Soft 140/1, Year 1992,
Capacity 250 kg, Content 3835 liter, 103C, 0.3 bar, 1 Opening, 2 Chambers
AREL Control model ATC 304
1 Thies Atmospheric Jet Dying Machine (#053), Model Eco-Soft 140/2, Year 1993,
Capacity 500 kg, Content 7435 liter, 103C, 0.3 bar, 2 Openings, 2 Chambers each Opening
AREL Control model ATC 304
1 Fong HT Dyeing Machine, Model MK6 140/2LT, Year 1990
2 Openings, each 175 kg, total 350 kg content, 140 C
1 Fong Atmospheric Dyeing Machines, Model GN9-100-2T, Year 1993
2 Openings, each 200 kg, total 400 kg content, Fong Control 1001
1 Thies HT Dyeing Machine, Model Luft-Roto, Year 1992
3 Openings, each 180 kg, total 540 kg content, 140 C, 15887 liter, 3.5 bar, AREL control
1 Dilmenler (Turkey) HT Dyeing Machine, Model DMS 015-H-T, Year 1993, Soft Flow,
Single Opening, total 150 kg content, 140 C, 2000 liter, 6 bar, DMS Control
2 MCS HT Dyeing Machines, Model Multiflow – MF 4J HT, Year 2000
Single Opening, 3 Ropes, total 600 kg content, 144 C, 3 Bar, Termoelectronica
Control CT 301 LAN
1 MCS HT Dyeing Machine, Model Multiflow – MF 3J HT, Year 2001,
Single Opening, 3 Ropes, total 450 kg content, 140 C, 3 Bar, Termoelectronica
Control CT 301 LAN
1 Dilmenler Atmospheric Sample Dyeing Machine, Model Overflow,
Year 1989, Content 50 kg

Finishing
1 Weiss Rope Detwisting Unit, Model AMK-I, Year 1990
Working Width 1.2 m, Turning Platform, Fabric Holder, 2 Squeezers, Delivery to Plaiter
1 Corino Air Balloon Hydro extractor, Model STA-A, Year 2003
Working Width 1.2 m, Turning Platform, Detwister, Air Ballooner, 2 Squeezers,
Softener, Stretcher, Foulard, Delivery to Plaiter
1 Bianco Rope Opening Unit with Slitter, Year 1990, Working Width 2.2 m
Application Foulard with Squeezing, Rope Opener, 6 m Height, Squeezing Unit,
Delivery to Plaiter
1 Heliot Heat Setting Machine for Tubular Goods, Model Roll-Set, Year end 1987,
Working Width 2.4 m, IR Heaters (Electrical), Delivery to Plaiter
1 Fleissner Continuous Tension dryer, Model Rotoswing, Year 1993
Working Width 2.2 m, Kevlar Vibrating Belt, E&L Guiders 2 Compartments, Double Pass,
Gas heated, Pleva Humidity Control, Delivery to Plaiter
1 MTG (Italy) Folding and Length Sewing Machine, Model CCM 220, Year 2004
(Preparation for Rope Dying), Feed from Open Width up to 2.4 m, Folding,
Rimoldi Sewing Machine, Delivery to Plaiter
1 Corino Rope Opener and Slitter, Year 2006
Working Width 2.4 m, Turning Platform, Detwister, Squeezier, Foulard, Delivery to Plaiter
1 Novakust Open Width Fixator, Model SPR-DATA, E20-1-S, Year 1992,
Working Width 2.2 m, Tenter, Infra-Red Fixation, Steamer, Roll-Up
1 Bianco Tubular Slitter, Year 2001, working width 1.2 m
J-Sray, Sitter, Expander, Delivery to Plaiter
1 Sperotto Rimar Open Width Compactor, Year 1999, Working Width 2.2 m,
(pos possible to process also wide diameter tubular fabrics)
Corino Fabric Expanders /Centering Device FLC 3. Metal Detector
Tenter Frame, Model Alzarice, 6 m Content, Pin Chain, Steamng Chamber
Selvedge Cutting and Gluing Device, (Fabric Guiders for Wide Tubular Fabrics)
Compactor, Model Compacta CKN, Control CK-Matic 16.2, Year 1998
Inspection Unit, Delivery to Batcher or Plaiter
1 Ferarro Compacting Calander for Tubular, Model CUD/FV 1500, Year 1997, Width 1.5 m
Steam Heated, with Automatic Tube Changer, Delivery to Precision Plaiter or Roll
1 Comet Raising Machine, Model Pegaso X5, Year 1998
Working Width 2.2 m, Turning Device, 2 sets of Guiders for Tubular Fabrics,
Main cylinder with 32 Raizing Rollers, 3x1 System Touch Screen Computer
1 Lamperti Raising Machine, Model Garzatrice, Year 1993
Working Width 2.2 m, Main Cylinder with 24 Rollers, Filter System
1 Sperotto Rimar Tubular Reversing Machine, Model RP/M, Year 1989, 6 Meter Rod
Delivery to Plaiter, Working Width 1.5 m,
1 Ferarro Tensionless Fabric Opening and Unrolling Machine, Model FG 22500, Year 1997
Working Width 2.4 m, from Roll to Plaiter
1 Bruckner Tenter Frame, Model Split Flow, Year 2000
Working Width 2.2 m, 2-Roller Foulard, Bianco Centering Device
Bianco Automatic Mini Digitex Wett Straightener, 6 Heads and skewing rolls
E&L Air Edge Opening, Pin Chain, Long Entry 6 m, Selvedge Glueing
6 Compartments, Oil Heated, Montana Air Cushion Circulation System
Cooling Zone, Mahlo Gravimat Weighting Unit
Mahlo Optipac Control System (Humidity/Temperature), Delivery to plaiter
  1 Unitech Multi-Pass Tenter Frame, Model SantaLucia WHITE 8 220 Gas, Year 2000
  Working Width 2.2 m, Bianco Entry, J-Scray, Bianco 3-Roller Foulard
  Bianco Weft Straightener, Bow Roller, Entry Field 6m, Uncurling, Selvedge Glueing
  Vertical Pin and Clip Chain, 4 Compartments, 8 Passes, Gas Heated
  Cooling Roller, Selvedge Cutting, Fabric Expanders, Delivery to A-Frame or Plaiter
  Exit same side as Entry
  1 Salvade Loop Steamer / Polymerizer, Year 1991
  Working Width 2.2 m, Content 200 m, Oil and Steam Heated
  1 Arioli Rope Drum Washer, Year 1997
  High Entry, Corino Fabric Expanders /Centering Device FLC 3, 2-Roller Squeezer
Balance Scale, Brazzoli Rope Washing, Model Pegasus 12, Year 1997
  12 Wash Boxes, Squeezing, Vacuum Hydro Extractor, Rope Opener, Delivery to Plaiter
  1 Tubetex Tubular Compactor, Model Packnit II, Year 1990
  Working Width 1.2 m, Steamer at Entry, Delivery to Precision Plaiter with Scale
  1 La Meccanica Inspection Machine, Model LM83NS, Year 2002, Working Width 2.0 m
  Black Board, Meter Counter, Roll to Roll Delivery
  With Automatic Cutting and Weighting Station
  1 La Meccanica Inspection Machine, Working Width 2.0 m, Roll to Roll
  1 Testa Automatic Foil Packing Machine for Fabric Rolls, Model 111N, Year 1994
  Working Width 3.0 m, Hot Air Shrinking of Foil

Energy
  2 Kasel Steam Boilers, Model D-320, Year 1987, 6 Atu, 80 cbm, Capacity 3200 kg/hr
  1 Reverses Osmosis Unit, Year 2002, content 30'000 liter, complete with Filters etc.

Laboratory
  1 GTI Grafics Spectrometer
  1 ICS Spectrometer
  1 Datalab
  1 Termal Sample Dryer
  1 Mathis HT Sample Dyeing Machine, 12 Positions
  1 Mathis Sample Steamer
  1 Tydan HT Sample Dyeing Machine, 10 Positions
  1 Termal Atmospheric Sample Dyeing Machine, 12 Positions
  1 Fong Test Washing Unit, 12 Positions

Printing Department
  1 Zanzotera Color Kitchen, Year 1993
  Capacity 1000 kg, Automatic Exit to 3 Stainless Steel
  1 Zanzotera Mixer, Year 2000, With Automatic Cleaning
  1 Bertolon Flat Sample Printing Machine, Working Width 2.0m, Table 2 m
  1 Reggiani Rotary Printer, Model Renoir, Year 1993 reconditioned in Year 2004 by Reggiani
  Working Width 1.85 m, Testa Relaxed Conveyor with Centering Unit with “J” scray, Year 1993
  Dust Suction unit, 9 Colors, Repeat 640mm / 920 mm, Color Sensor
  With Dryer, 4 Compartments, 3 Passes, Oil Heated
  1 Reggiani Rotary Printer, Model Renoir Futura, Year 1989
  (Machine was not erected for 12 years and purchased by current
  owner who started operating it in 2003 only)
  Working Width 2.1 m, Entry Unit with Sewing and J-Scray
  Fabric Expander, Dust Suction Unit with Beater and Filter
  8 Colors, Possible to install additional 2 Colors
  Repeat 640, 720, 820, 910 mm, Termoelettronica Controls (PC)
  With Dryer, 3 Compartments, 3 Passes, Gas Heated
  Delivery to Plaiter (A-Frame possible)
  1 Color Kitchen, 3 Stainless Steel tanks, Single Mixer Tank 1000 liter, 15 Color Storage

  1 Colombo Squeeegee Washer, Year 1993, For 6 Squeegees
  1 Colombo Rotary Screen Washer, Year 1993, For 2 Screens
  1 Colombo Dye Stuff Barrel Washer, Year 1993
  1 Bruckner Tenter Frame, Year 1984, reconditioned in 2000
  Working Width 2.2 m, Bianco Foulard, Squeezing Unit,
  Bianco Automatic Mini Digihtex 80R Weft Straightener - with scew rolls
  Fabric Expanders, Pin Chain, 4m Entry, Selvedge Gluing, Steaming Unit,
  4 Compartments, Oil Heated, Cooling Zone, Edge Cutting,
  Delivery to Plaiter, (Rails and Chains 2005)
  1 Emel (Turkey) Diametric Oil Boiler, Year 1998, 2 mio. Kcal/hr, 8 Atu, Complete with 2 Pumps

Location: Mediterranean

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer
and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any
agents. We kept the message original!!!
**Thies Cone dyeing plant**
2 Thies dyeing autoclave 420LB, yoc. 1979, with Setex T838
4 Thies dyeing autoclaves 800LB, yoc. 1979, with Setex 838
6 Thies dyeing autoclaves 1200 LB, 2 x m/cs yoc. 1979; 2 x m/cs yoc. 1992, 2 m/cs yoc. 1983, with Setex 838
2 Thies dryers 1200LB, yoc. 1979/-1983, with Setex 838
1 Thies dryer 800LB, yoc. 1979, with Setex 838
1 Autefa cone press, yoc.1997
1 Tegopi portal crane
1 Seat pallet packing machine, yoc. 2004
1 Colour kitchen with Setex CT15

Machines are stopped and still in the mill.
Machines are in excellent condition. Very good maintenance.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

**Finishing**

**Alliance**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

Reference: 5865  
Cost: 33,000  
Terms: EACH, EURO, CNF

1 ALLIANCE FUTURA HP/HT dyeing machine for KNITTED FABRICS, year 1997 renewed in 2000, 2 long pipes cap each 150 kg (2x150 kg total cap.), Comeureg electronic programming.

**ATM**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

Reference: 15526  
Cost: 0  
Terms: 

JET DYEING Year 1994 Capacity 10

1 - ATM JET DYEING MACHINE 98 C TYPE APOLLON YEAR 1994
1 TUBE 10 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDOMAT 2000

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15527  
Cost: 0  
Terms: 

JET DYEING Year 1998 Capacity 50

1 - ATM WINCH DYEING MACHINE 98 C YEAR 1998 ONE TUBE 50 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE THERMAELECTRONICA CT-101

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

**ATYC**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

Price: GBP £13500/- C&F Sea Port


Price: GBP £12500/- C&F Sea Port

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 10738   Cost: 0   Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

http://finatexiternational.com/pictures/10738.zip

-Babcock Dyeing & Finishing

Reference: 14247   Cost: 0   Terms: -

-COMPLETE SECTION JET DYEING MACHINES ATYC, from 50 to 400 kgs

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 8741   Cost: 0   Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

Pictures not available

-Babcock

Reference: 13211   Cost: 0   Terms: -

Pictures not available

-Artos Babcock Thermosole Dyeing Machine

Width : 2800mm | YOC : 1992 | Delivery Time : Immediate |
Roller width: 2800mm, Working width: 2600mm, Padder: Kuster Dyeing Padder, type: 222.70.2600, Year1992, Two Tower Pre Drier, Make Corovac USA 2002, Type, Metal Matrix Gas Heated, Four Chambers, Thermo Oil Heating System, No. of Circulation Fan: 8, Exit System: Plaiter, Complete Electrical Panel with drives, with Gas Fire Thermo Oil Heater, Make: Steam Master, Year: 2006-07, Capacity: 2 Million Kcal/hr, Pump: 2 Pump 3 x 4 with 30KW Motor, Complete Electrical Panel with controller

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- Pad-Dry+Thermosol Dyeing Line
  (Cotton, Cotton/Synthetic Blended Woven Continuous Dyeing & Finishing Machine)
  Maker: Germany Artos Babcock.
  YOM: 1991
  Roller Width: 1800mm
  Spec: - Babcock Pad dry (Oil Pressure Padder)
  - Babcock Infrared Section Heated By Gas
  - Babcock Hot Flue with 3 sections with 60 meters capacity, heated by gas
  - Cold field.
  - Exit by folding device.
  - Cocking Color device
  Usage: Cotton/Polyester Woven Fabric Continuous Dyeing Machine /
  Jet Black Dyeing goods,
  Ground Color Dyeing For Discharging Print
  (IR Finishing For military uniform)

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer
and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any
agents. We kept the message original!!!

Bellini
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 8740   Cost: 0   Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

-BELLINI complete YARN - DYEING plant year 1988, horizontal HT dye/autoclaves, 5 bar, 160° Centigrades, each with
appropriate bobbin-carriers for bobbins diam. 180 mm, thereoff 1 set 480 bobbins 6" +
1 set 240 bobbins 6" + 1 set 100 bobbins 6" with 1 BERTA hydro-extractor
(centrifuge) BERTA 24 year 2001, speed 1500 Rev/Minute, 2x16 bobbins (2 sets).
Price: Euro 165.000/-- CNF

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer
and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any
agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 7094   Cost: 0   Terms: -

Bellini, type RBNV, hank dyeing machines, capacity 50/100/150
Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We
kept the message original!!!

Reference: 10953   Cost: 0   Terms: -

-BELLINI HANK DEYING MACHINES

2003 model
300 kg capacity full automatic dyeing machine.
Price: 50,000 euro EXWORK.
Remark: Price is not negotiable.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer
and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any
agents. We kept the message original!!!
Package Dyeing

1 Bellini Horizontal Package Dye Machine
   Type RBNO 1400/750
   Capacity 300 kg
   140ºC National Board Certified
   72.5 PSI @ 320º F
   3 Dye & Chemical Mix & Run Tanks
   Serial Number 892040
   Year 1990
   WITHOUT CONTROLS

3 Bellini Stationary Loading Racks
   Year 1992
   Price: F.O.T.

1 Bellini Package Press
   Supports RBNO Vessels
   Year 1992

1 Bellini Package Press
   Supports RBNV Vessel
   Year 1992

1 Bellini Portable Mix Tank
   For Caustic Mix
   Year 1992

1 Fastran Radio Frequency Package Dryer
   55kw Vacuum Pump
   100kw Heater
   Capacity 32 Package Carriers
   2 Shuttle Carriers
   Year 1992

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

CONE DYEING MACHINE BELLINI, year 2007, 2 machines accoupled 1000 + 1000 kgs, horizontal device, including hydroextractor

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

-CONE DYEING MACHINE BELLINI, year 2007, 2 machines accoupled 1000 + 1000 kgs, horizontal device, including hydroextractor

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
Horizontal cone dyeing machine
-1994-1995 YOC BELLINI

1 set x 300 kg capacity
1 set x 600 kg capacity
1 set x 750 kg capacity
1 set x 1000 kg capacity
1 set x 1000 kg pressure dryer

PRICE: 210,000 EUR EX.WORK

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 14922   Cost: 0   Terms: -
http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/14922.zip

Bellini
HANK DYEING MACHINE, 200 kg
25,000 euro/ each, cnf

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15089   Cost: 0   Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

Beta
Dyeing & Finishing

Reference: 11157   Cost: 0   Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

Beta Dyeing & Finishing

Foulard Kuesters rollers width 2200 suitable for knit fabric – Euro 8.000,00

• Foulard Beta 3 cylinders, rollers width. 1800, stainless steel – Euro 9.000
• Foulard Beta 3 cylinders, rollers width 2100, stainless steel – Euro 10.000
• Foulard Beta 3 cylinders, rollers width 2400, in painted iron – Euro 9.000
• Foulard Beta 3 cylinders, rollers width 2400 in painted iron – Euro 9.000
• Foulard Beta 2 cylinders, rollers width 2400, in painted iron, without electric control panel – Euro 2.500
• Foulard Brueckner 2 cylinders, rollers width 2000 in painted iron, complete with J-Box – Euro 3.000

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Biancalani
Dyeing & Finishing
WOOLLEN FINISHING & DYEING - Machines--

1 X BIANCALANI MILLING MACHINE, 1997
TYPE: UNIVERSAL 4
PRICE: USD 39'500 CFR

1 X BIANCALANI WASHING MACHINE, 1989
TYPE: AIRO 1000
PRICE: USD 27'500 CFR

1 X FAMIT ECO FLOW DYEING MACHINE, 1997
CAPACITY: 600KG
4 CHANNELS
MAX TEMP: 108 DEG C
PRICE: USD 55,'500 CFR

1 X FAMIT ECO FLOW DYEING MACHINE, 1997
CAPACITY: 300KG
2 CHANNELS
MAX TEMP: 108 DEG C
PRICE: USD 42,'000 CFR

1 X FAMIT MINI FLOW SAMPLE DYEING MACHINE, 1997
CAPACITY: 30KG
MAX TEMP: 108 DEG C
PRICE: USD 28,500 CFR-

------------------------------------------------------

Location - Africa-
Present Status- Stopped at Mils-Floor-
All are Excellent Working Condition-
Photos- On Request-

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.
PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 8507 Cost: 0 Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

Bianco, dyeing range, 460V, 60H, 11ft,

Birch Brothers Southern Inc.
Dyeing & Finishing

Reference: 4234 Cost: 0 Terms: http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/4234.zip

Bianco, dyeing range, 460V, 60H, 11ft,
**Birch Brothers Southing Inc.** finishing range, 14 ft, max pressure 73 lb, SNS82-8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Picture Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4188</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/4188.zip">http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/4188.zip</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dyeing & Finishing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Picture Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7732</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pictures not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Braun**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Picture Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7732</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pictures not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 BRAUN Dyeing/Extracting Machines, Type 600NTDPV-3-CC, 600 Pound Capacity, Stainless Steel Processing Compartments, Self-leveling, Micro Processor Controlled, Year 1999

1 BRAUN Dyeing/Extracting Machine, Type 600NTDPV-3-CC, 600 Pound Capacity, Stainless Steel Processing Compartments, Self-leveling, Micro Processor Controlled, Year 1999

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Brazzoli**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Picture Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10425</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pictures not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRAZZOLI overflow type MBC/RUL/S/2+2 yoc 1980-atmospheric-200+200 kgs-with programmer

BRAZZOLI overflow type MBC/RC/LS50 yoc 1986/88-atmospheric-with programmer

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

Braun, dyeing chamber, reconditioned, V480, 60Hz, SN NTDP8008G352

**Dyeing & Finishing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Picture Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13835</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pictures not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-2- BRAZZOLI HT rope dyeing machines, 140°C, 4.5 BAR, low liquor ratio (from 1/6 to 1/8), type Sirio HT 800, 4 tubes , 800 Kgs, yoc: 2001. Each machine with: Turbovario device (variable bath passage cross section that guarantees high production speeds at very low operating pressure) - seam detector - 2 dye stuff tanks - auxiliary chemical product tank - analog dosing system - magnetic level control - litre counter - high thermal gradient heat exchanger - microprocessor for complete treatment cycle control - removable filter - modular control board . Max. fabric speed 600 mts/min. Extreme versatility of this machine allows to process any kind of fabric (both woven and knitted), from a weight of 50 grms/mt to 800 grms/mt.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- BRAZZOLI HT rope dyeing machines, 140°C, 4.5 BAR, low liquor ratio (from 1/6 to 1/8), type Sirio HT 800, 4 tubes, 800 Kgs, yoc: 2001. Each machine with: Turbovario device (variable bath passage cross section that guarantees high production speeds at very low operating pressure) - seam detector - 2 dye stuff tanks - auxiliary chemical product tank - analog dosing system - magnetic level control - litre counter - high thermal gradient heat exchanger - microprocessor for complete treatment cycle control - removable filter - modular control board. Max. fabric speed 600 mts/min. Extreme versatility of this machine allows to process any kind of fabric (both woven and knitted), from a weight of 50 grms/mt to 800 grms/mt.
€ 75.000 each EX MILL FLOOR

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13755  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION
http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/13755.zip

Reference: 15071  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

Brazzoli, HTHP Fabrtic dyeing, 2000,
- 300 kg, qty 2, 55,000 euro
- 450 kg, qty 2, 55,000 euro
- 600 kg, qty 1, 65,000 euro
Price: Euro/ each/ CNF

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15542  Cost: 0  Terms: -

Reference: 15539  Cost: 0  Terms: -

Reference: 15536  Cost: 0  Terms: -
**Reference:** 15535  |  **Cost:** 0  |  **Terms:**  -  |  Pictures not available

-BRAZZOLI - WINCH DYEING Year 1988 Capacity 80 KG

1 - BRAZZOLI ATM WINCH DYEING MACHINE 98 C YEAR 1988, 1 TUBE
80 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE TERMOELETTRONICA CT-101

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Reference:** 15537  |  **Cost:** 0  |  **Terms:**  -  |  Pictures not available

-BRAZZOLI - WINCH DYEING Year 1990 Capacity 300

1 - BRAZZOLI ATM WINCH DYEING MACHINE 98 C YEAR 1990, 2 TUBE
300 KG CAPACITY USED FOR TERRY TOWEL FABRICS PLC CONTROLS TYPE TERMOELETTRONICA CT-101 LINKED WITH 11052

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Reference:** 15538  |  **Cost:** 0  |  **Terms:**  -  |  Pictures not available

-BRAZZOLI - WINCH DYEING Year 1991 Capacity 300

1 - BRAZZOLI ATM WINCH DYEING MACHINE 98 C YEAR 1991, 2 TUBE
300 KG CAPACITY USED FOR TERRY TOWEL FABRICS PLC CONTROLS TYPE TERMOELETTRONICA CT-101 LINKED WITH 11051

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

**Dilmenler**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

**Reference:** 10050  |  **Cost:** 0  |  **Terms:**  SEE DESCRIPTION  |  http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/10050.zip

-DILMENLER HT DYEING MACHINES

300 KG = , 2005 MODEL, DILMENLER , DOUBLE DYEING TANK,WITH RESERVE TANK ELIAR 6500 PROGRAMATOR ,FAST EMPTY, EMPTY IN PRESSURE, DILUTE DOSAGE, FULL AUTOMOTON

PRICE : 40.000 EUR EX.WORK

600 KG = 2005 MODEL, DILMENLER , DOUBLE DYEING TANK , WITH RESERVE TANK, ELIAR 6500 PROGRAMATOR FAST EMPTY, EMPTY IN PRESSURE, DILUTE DOSAGE, FULL AUTOMOTION

PRICE : 55.000 EUR EX.WORK

MACHINES ARE LOCATED IN TURKEY.
READY TO LOAD,NOT ANY PROBLEM IN ANY OF THEM.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
Dilmenler Jet Dyeing For Fabric

- YOC: 2008
- 1200 Kg.,
- Double Dyeing Tank,
- Reservation Tank Including,
- Eliar 7000 ProgramMER,
- Quick Empty,

PRICE: 100.000 EUR EXW

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 10526  
Cost: 0  
Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION  
http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/10526.zip

-----

Dilmenler Jet Dyeing Year 2004 Capacity 150Kg

DILMENLER JET DYEING MACHINE, YEAR 2004, ONE TUBE 150KG CAPACITY TYPE DMS11 JUMBO-JETFLOW WITH SEDOMAT 5000 PLC CONTROLLER.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15540  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -  
Pictures not available

-----

DOFAMA Dyeing & Finishing

DOFAMA BC 12, single-chamber, double-strand - pressure strip dyeing machine  
Year of construction 1998  
Tank - technical, pressure 0.35 Mpa, temperature 150 ° C, capacity 12m3  
Heat exchanger-technical, pressure 0.45 Mpa, temperature 150° C, capacity 0.11m3

DOFAMA BC 11, single-chamber, double-strand - pressure strip dyeing machine  
Year of construction 1996  
Tank - technical, pressure 0.35 Mpa, temperature 150 ° C, capacity 10.1m3  
Heat exchanger-technical, pressure 0.45 Mpa, temperature 150° C, capacity 0.128m3

DOFAMA BC 11, single chamber, double-strand, - pressure strip dyeing machine  
Year of construction 1995  
Tank - technical, pressure 0.35 Mpa, temperature 150 ° C, capacity 10.1m3  
Heat exchanger-technical, pressure 0.45 Mpa, temperature 150° C, capacity 0.128m3

Reference: 8677  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -  
Pictures not available

-----

Durand Dyeing & Finishing

301.0001  1 Durand beam dyeing autoclave, yoc. 1990, 4 m, cap. 300 kg, with ICBT controller
301.0002  1 Durand beam dyeing autoclave, yoc. 1995, 2.5 m, cap. 200 kg, with ICBT controller
301.0003  1 Durand beam dyeing autoclave, yoc. 1972, 2.6 m, cap. 300 kg, with ICBT controller
301.0004  1 Durand beam dyeing autoclave, yoc. 1995, 2.6 m, cap. 600 kg, with ICBT controller
Total Euro 30.000

Reference: 15907  
Cost: 0  
Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION  
Pictures not available

-----

Dyetec Dyeing & Finishing

Reference:  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -  
Pictures not available
- Used Airflow fabrics dyeing machine (HP-HT)
  - Maker: Dyetec, Hong Kong (joint venture with Dyetec Germany, Gmbh)
  - Yom: 2007 years.
  - For woven fabrics / knitted cotton fabrics
  - Liquor ratio rate: a) woven = 1:1.5
    - B) knitted cotton = 1:3

1) Model: DT-500 - Normal capacity 500kg/batch
2) Model: DT-750 - Normal capacity 750kg/batch
3) Model: DT-1000 - Normal capacity 1,000kg/batch

- Price: on request
- Location: Korea
- Condition: Now running (we are going to dismantling around April, 10th, 2015)
- Available: immediately.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

ECO
Dyeing & Finishing

Reference: 12320  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available

- 1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT A, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1993, 98°C, capacity: 200 – 220 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 15 kW, control SETEX T20
- 1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT A, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1992, 98°C, capacity: 200 – 220 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 15 kW, control SETEX T20
- 1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT HT, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1991, HT, capacity: 360 – 400 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 22 kW, control SETEX T20

price exw Poland: on demand
pictures on demand
airport for inspection: Warsaw in Poland

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15681  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available

- Jet dyeing machine C.TEX brand ECO FLOW HT model, high temperature, 150 Kg. of capacity, Full Automatic with ACTE SYSTEMS controller, year 1.996. (Reconditioned machine in 2.014)

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15684  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available

- Jet dyeing machine C.TEX brand ECO RAPID HT model, high temperature, 600 Kg. of capacity, Full Automatic with EAS controller, year 2.001.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- Jet dyeing machine C.TEX brand ECO LAB HT model, high temperature, 15 Kg. of capacity, Full Automatic with EAS controller, year 2000.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15679  Cost: 0  Terms: -

- Jet dyeing machine C.TEX brand ECO RAPID HT model, high temperature, 300 Kg. of capacity, Full Automatic with EAS controller, year 2000.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15683  Cost: 0  Terms: -

- Jet dyeing machine C.TEX brand ECO RAPID HT model, high temperature, 300 Kg. of capacity, Full Automatic with EAS controller, year 1999.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15682  Cost: 0  Terms: -

Famit
Dyeing & Finishing

Reference: 10383  Cost: 0  Terms: -

- 1 X FAMIT ECO FLOW DYEING MACHINE, 1997
  CAPACITY: 600KG
  4 CHANNELS
  MAX TEMP: 108 DEG C

- 1 X FAMIT ECO FLOW DYEING MACHINE, 1997
  CAPACITY: 300KG
  2 CHANNELS
  MAX TEMP: 108 DEG C

- 1 X FAMIT MINI FLOW SAMPLE DYEING MACHINE, 1997
  CAPACITY: 30KG
  MAX TEMP: 108 DEG C

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Flainox
Dyeing & Finishing
**GARMENT DYED**

N.2 MCS atmospheric drum machine type ROTODYE  
yoc 1985/1986-basket dia 1500- hydroextractor  
N.2  
FLAINOX atmospheric drum machine type AR/TC/150  
yoc 1986-basket dia 1700- hydroextractor  
N.1 FLAINOX atmospheric drum machine type NRP  
yoc 1987-basket dia 1300-hydroextractor- 80kgs  
N.1 FLAINOX atmospheric drum machine type ARC5  
yoc 1986-5 kgs  
N.2 TRIVENETA rotary dryers  
yoc 1985/1986-steam heating-dia 1455  

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.  

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

**Fongs**  

**Dyeing & Finishing**  

**Reference:** 9591  

**Cost:** 0  

**Terms:** SEE DESCRiPTION

---

Fong's Dyeing Machine  
- Year: 2002  
- Model: ECO-8-T55,  
- Capacity: 550kgs  
- Double ropes per tube  
- Liquor ratio : 1:6  
- Maximum speed : from 250~400m/min. Depending on machine type.  
- Design temperature : 140 C  
- Design pressure: 3.5bar  
- Heating rate :  
  - 25 C -110 C average 5 C/min,  
  - 100 C - 130 C average 2.5 C/min.  
- Cooling rate :  
  - 130 C - 100 C average 3 C/min  
  - 100 C - 85 C average 2 C/min.  
- Serves tank with feed pump, valves and stirring function and dosing control with high precision flow control device.  
- Modulating control for dosing  
- Main control cabinet with FC28 program controller  
- Highly efficient stainless steel centrifugal pump  
- Lifter reel driven by frequency inverter controlled gear reduction motor.  
- ATS Nozzle  
- Automatic fabric upper tangling release device  
- Pneumatic control valves for heating and cooling, with fuzzy logic temperature control function.  
- Pneumatic valves for fill , drain and overflow rinse function.  
- Internal spray cleaning device  
- Highly efficient tubular heating exchanger.  
- Level indicator with level sensor.  
- Condition: Stop  
- Location: Vietnam  
- Price: US$42,000 – CNF Karachi Pakistan including commission 5%.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.  

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
DYEING MACHINE 1
- Capacity: 1200 Kg
- Make: FONGS
- Type: HT
- Year: 1999
- Ports: 6 (3 windows)
- Description: 2 dosing tanks (1 salt + 1 dye)
- AREL 304 Control

DYEING MACHINE 2
- Capacity: 900 Kg
- Make: FONGS
- Type: HT
- Year: 2001
- Ports: 6 (3 windows)
- Description: 2 dosing tanks (1 salt + 1 dye), AREL 304 Control

DYEING MACHINE 3
- Capacity: 320 Kg
- Make: FONGS
- Type: HT
- Year: 1999
- Ports: 2 (1 window)
- Description: 2 dosing tanks (1 salt + 1 dye), AREL 304 Control

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
**Reference:** 15541  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -

FONGS HT JET DYEING MACHINE, YEAR 1989, TWO TUBE 200KG CAPACITY TYPE MK5A-140 2LT HT WITH AREL PLC CONTROLLER

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

**Reference:** 15661  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -

96 x Fongs Then Air Dyeing Machines

66 x FONGS THEN SYN 1800G2 2009
01 x FONGS THEN SYN 1500S 2008
02 x FONGS THEN SYN 250S 2008
04 x FONGS THEN SYN 300G2 2009
01 x FONGS THEN SYN 300G2 2010
01 x FONGS THEN SYN 150G2 2009
02 x FONGS THEN SYN 60G2 2009
03 x FONGS THEN SYN 60G2 2010
16 x FONGS THEN SYN 1200G2 2009

CONTACT FOR PRICE AND PICTURES (Split Sale Possible)

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

**Galvanin**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

**Reference:** 12493  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -

-1- Galvanin 1 Unit Gdh-500 Bobbin Dyeing Machine With Metarial Carriers With Trolleysand Sticks Model Year 2003
2- Galvanin 1 Unit Gdh-250 Bobbin Dyeing Machine With Metarial Carriers With Trolleysand Sticks Model Year 2005
3- Galvanin 1 Unit Gdh-125 Bobbin Dyeing Machine With Metarial Carriers With Trolleysand Sticks Model Year 2005
4- Galvanin 1 Unit Hot Air Dryer For Yarn On Bobbins Mod.Ersp 4 IV 55 Kw Trolleys (Double Cabbins) Model Year 2004
5- Galvanin 1 Unit Laboratory Dyeing Machine For Hanks And Bobins,Double Positions,Plc System Mod. Mt 2-250 Model Year 2005
6- 1 Unit Bams Dyeing Device With Ponomatic Pres
7- Hyroextractor Gra 800 ,Model Year 2005
8- 1 Unit Milhan Brand Soft Winder Machine From Hank To Bobbins 24 Positions,10 Inch Model Year 2004
9- 1 Unit Burrer Brand Soft Winder And Final Winder Bobbin Machine .24 Positions Model Year 2006

Location: Turkey
Position: Running

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

**Reference:** 14266  
**Cost:** 0  
**Terms:** -

-CONE HYDROEXTRACTOR GALVANIN, year 1998, capacity 18 cones

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

**Gand Gommary Baker**
Gaston
Dyeing & Finishing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10330</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SEE</td>
<td>SEE DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **International Dyeing Package Dryers**
  2-Kier, Each Kier (602) Packages,
  100 psi @ 300°F,
  304 Stainless Steel,
  .312” Shell Thickness,
  .4375 Head Thickness;
  with Analog Controls;
  and Carriers; (Remanufactured In 1998)
  300 HP Motors
  575 Volts

- **Gaston County Dryers**
  (2000);
  2-Kier, Each Kier (828) Packages,
  125 psi @ 300°F,
  304 Stainless Steel;
  with Analog Controls;
  Carriers;
  450 hp Motor; etc.

1. **Gaston County Package Dyeing Machine**
   (1995);
   Single Kier, (52) Packages, 135 lb.
   National Board #25360;
   with Expansion Tank;
   Gaston County Computer Controls;
   Motor;
   Pump;
   and Process Piping; (Rebuilt In 2003)

2. **Gaston County Package Dyeing Machines**
   (1998);
   Single Kier, 250 lb.
   (92) Packages,
   100 psi @ 300°F;
   Each with:
   Expansion Tank
   Gaston County Model MP600 Computer Controls
   30 hp Motor
   Pump
   and Process Piping

2. **Gaston County Package Dyeing Machines**
   (2000);
   Single Kier, 400 lb.
   (133) Packages
   100 psi @ 300°F
   Each with:
   Expansion Tank
   Gaston County Model MP600 Computer Controls
   50 hp Motor
   Pump
   and Process Piping

2. **Gaston County Package Dyeing Machines**
   (2000);
   Single Kier, 500 lb.
   (161) Packages
   100 psi @ 300°F
   Each with:
   Expansion Tank
   Gaston County Model MP600 Computer Controls
   60 hp Motor
   Pump
   and Process Piping

2. **Gaston County Package Dyeing Machines**
   (2000);
   Single Kier, 125 lb.
   (42) Packages
   100 psi @ 300°F
   Each with:
   Expansion Tank
   Gaston County Model MP6000 Computer Controls
20 hp Motor
Pumps
and Process Piping

5 Gaston County Package Dyeing Machines
(2000)
Single Kier, 1,000 lb.
(322) Packages
100 psi @ 300°F
Each with:
Expansion Tank
Gaston County Model MP600 Computer Controls
125 hp Motor
Pump
and Process Piping

Package Dye Carriers

3 Stainless Steel Carriers (125 lb machines)
6 Perforated Spindles per Carrier
Screw Down Locks
Lifting Hook
Spindle Length (2) 35”
(1) 49”

6 Stainless Steel Carriers (135 lb machine)
6 Perforated Spindles per Carrier
Screw Down Locks
Lifting Hook
Spindle Length 35”

9 Stainless Steel Carriers (250 lb machines)
13 Perforated Spindles per Carrier
Screw Down Locks
Lifting Hook
Spindle Length (4) 35”
(5) 49”

7 Stainless Steel Carriers (400 lb machines)
19 Perforated Spindles per Carrier
Screw Down Locks
Lifting Hook
Spindle Length (2) 35”
(5) 49”

9 Stainless Steel Carriers (500 lb machines)
35 Perforated Spindles per Carrier
Screw Down Locks
Lifting Hook
Spindle Length 49”

16 Stainless Steel Carriers (1,000 lb machines)
46 Perforated Spindles per Carrier
Screw Down Locks
Lifting Hook
Spindle Length 49”

TOTAL PRICE: F.O.T. NET USD 698,000.00 / Lot

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Gualchierani
Dyeing & Finishing
DYEHOUSE COMPOSED OF:
1) 1 GUALCHIERANI automatic press 40 tons year 1974
2) 1 POZZI Dyeing machine with nos 3 superposed skips 250/300 kg. each, year 1974
3) 3 POZZI Dyeing machine with nos 2 superposed skips 250/300 kg. each, year 1974
4) 1 POZZI Dyeing machine with nos 1 skip 2500 kg., year 1974
5) 2 POZZI centrifuges year 1974 to centrifuge directly 1 skips of dyed material
6) 1 extractor of dyed staple
Please note: all skips have the same dimension
7) 1 ALEA dryer with nos. 3 sections – capacity 400 kg. – year 1974 connected to GUALCHIERANI press.
8) 1 STAHLAM dryer for staple and cones year 1990

Capacity: 15,000 kg/day.
Material used: Cotton, Acrylic and Polyester

Pictures: some attached, full pictures available on request
Price on request
Location: Europe

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Hank
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 7277  Cost: 0  Terms: -
Pictures not available

Hank dyeing machine
- Hank dyeing machine
  Type: TMB / S V - TR
  Number of arms: 4
  YOC 2001

Location: Italy
Price: Upon request
Delivery: ready

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
01 HANK DYEING MACHINE CUBOTEX AMRE 230P/AS 700, YOC 1989, COMPLETE WITH PROGRAMMER SETEX, ELECTRIC PAN, TROLLEY AND ARMS.

02 HANK DYEING MACHINE CUBOTEX AMRE 230P/AS 700, YOC 1991, COMPLETE WITH PROGRAMMER SETEX, ELECTRIC PANEL, TROLLEY AND ARMS.

SUITABLE FOR COTTON MERCERIZED

Location: Italy
Photos: Attached

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!


ANKS CABINET DYEING MACHINES LORIS BELLINI MOD. APPC LV50 - UNDER STATIC PRESSURE - TEMPERATURE: 110°C – CAPACITY: 50 KGS. – EXTRACTABLE BASKETS – LOW LIQUOR RATIO

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
-1 x SWA USED MACHINE FOR THE POLYCHROMATIC DYEING OF YARN IN HANKS FABRIC AND GARMENTS -"SPACE DYEING SYSTEM" MODEL. POKER - 3/ 6C – 6 colours – Useful width 2 meters

YEAR 2002 : 6 colours : Continuous colours fixing
Effects: Space Dyeing conventional / New ZAZA effects

The installation is composed by:

Space-dyeing group
- Built in stainless steel with nozzles for space dyeing
Squeezing group
- Situated after space dyeing group, with adjustable pressure
Polyester conveyor belt
- Thermostabilized at 250° C. for conveying the material through the various working phases.
Aspirator fan group
- For the belt cleaning
Belt motor
- with speed regulation
Continuous tunnel for dyestuffs fixing and steaming
- Max theoretical treatment temperature: 100° C. abt.
- Built in stainless steel
- Automatic valves for steam feeding
- Temperatures indicator thermometer
- High surface coils for the homogeneous steam distribution
Belt washing group
- with water and suction pipe
Colours kitchen group at high capacity, composed by
- Vats for dyeing bath circulation
- Pumps for dyestuff, also used for the dyeing bath preparation, delivery and re-circulation
- Manual valves on feeding tubes and on the dyestuffs delivery pipes
- PVC pipes for the distribution to the dyeing nozzles with quick coupling and the possibility to obtain all the various polychromatic combinations
Main electric panel
- Pressure manometer for delivery pumps
- Fixing tunnel temperature indicator
- Switches for dye kitchen pumps
Nr. 1 supplementary vat
- for softener application with circulation pump and pipes
Nr. 1 ZIG ZAG device movement
- for nozzles application for "ZAZA" effects

LOCATION : UK

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Henriksen
Dyeing & Finishing
- you 2 sets of Henrikksen HT. 1 1998 and 1 1997 yoc. Please see attached photos.

PRICE:85.000eur 2 FOR 2 MACHINES exw

Type of machine: VHS-HT/2000
Producer: HENRIKSEN
Production Number: M – 8108, M – 8078
Dimension ( mm): 6500 x 4000 x 2950
Weight ( kg): approximately 5.500 kg
Working width ( mm): 2000
Head technical data:
- max diameter of cloth roll 1.200 mm
- max cloth length : 100/t ( t = thickness of cloth )
- main motor : 4,0 kW
- max temperature : 140 °C
- cloth speed ( min/max ): 15 – 140 m/min
- max tension : 0 – 100 kg
- dye-liquor capacity : 1.380 liter
- external heat exchanger for both heating and cooling : 4 m²
- heating ( dye-liquor ) : 10 – 60 °C
- min. 6 bar saturated steam 60-100 °C ( dye liquor ) -4,0 °C pr. Min
- min. 6 bar saturated steam 100-130 °C ( dye liquor ) – 3,5 °C pr. Min
- cooling, cooling water: 2 bar 14 °C, 90-130 °C ( dye liquor ) – 3° pr. Min
- circulation pump: 3,0 kW ( 800 l/min )
- addition pump: 2,2 kW
- dosing pump : 0.37 kW

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Hishaka

Dyeing & Finishing

Reference: 14693  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

- 10– Hishaka Jet Dyeing machine
- Year: 1991
- Type: CUT-RA-2
- Capacity: 300kgs -2sets-2robe, 180kgs-1set-1robe
- Condition: running
- Location: ASIA

Price: 55,000.00$/3sets - CNF ASIA

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15222  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

Price reduced:

HISAKA dyeing machine, year 1997, model CUT-SX-2L, 2 tubes, capacity 150+150 kgs, total length 10 mts, programmer PC3100.

Price CNF ... 22,000.-Euros

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

ITM

Dyeing & Finishing
2 ITM Beam Dyeing Units, Year 1990, Working Width 3.0 m
Pressure 4.5 AT, Max. Temperature 140 C, Capacity 3100 liter
Incl. Mixing Tank, AREL Controller ATC 304

1 ITM Sample Beam Dyeing Unit, Year 1990, Working Width 1.5 m,
Incl. Mixing Tank, AREL Controller ATC 304, With Beam Winder
Available: end 2012, still in production

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 7389  Cost: 0  Terms: -
Pictures not available

Reference: 15826  Cost: 0  Terms: -
Pictures not available

Jasper
Dyeing & Finishing

-2 ITM jet dyeing machines
High temperature
6 ports
Capacity: 900kg
Year: 1997

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 10371  Cost: 0  Terms: -
Pictures not available

Reference: 10370  Cost: 0  Terms: -
Pictures not available
1 JASPER / THIES HT yarndyeing autoclave year 1987, cap. 800/1000 kg, autoclave diam. 1600mm, electronic programming, 3 preparation vessels, with 2 bobbin carriers spindle distance 210mm,
Price: Euro 35.000/--CNF

2 JASPER / THIES HT yarndyeing autoclaves year 1989, cap each 500 kg OR 1000 kg coupled, each 4500 liter, each 3 preparation vessels, independent electronic programming, each 2 bobbins carriers spindles distance 210 mm, autoclaves diameter 1500 mm.
Price: Euro 35.000/-- each, CNF

1 JASPER / THIES HT-yarndyeing autoclave year 1997, 3120 liter, cap 300 kg (125 bobbins 10” or 200 bobbins 6”), electronic programming, autoclave diam. 1200 mm, with 2 bobbin-carriers spindle distance 210 mm and 3 preparation vessels
Price: Euro 35.000/-- CNF

1 JASPER / THIES HT-yarndyeing autoclave year 2000, cap. 100 kg (50 bobbins 10” or 70 bobbins 6”), autoclave diam. 700 mm, electronic programming, with 2 bobbin-carriers spindle distance 210 mm, with 3 preparation vessels
Price: Euro 35.000/--CNF

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Kleinewefers
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 8182  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available
KLEINEWEFERS Bicoflex FQ 245 cold-winding dyeing machine
Year: 1999
Working width: 2600 mm

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Kuesters
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 8317  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available
01 KUSTER dyeing padders, model 222/11-1800, year 1992. Entry with J-box fabric accumulator, with guiders, impregnation tank with three submerged cylinders, drived grooved stretcher cylinders, Bastian batcher for A-frames with contact cylinder to roll without tension.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 7550  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION  Pictures not available
1 KUSTERS PADBATCH year 2003, type 222.11 - 1800, batching motion, preparation kitchen 3 vats and dosing pump.
Price: Euro 80.000/--CNF

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13843  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available
-KUSTER dyeing padders, model 222/11-1800 year 1992 Entry with J-box fabric accumulator, with guiders, impregnation tank with three submerged cylinders, drived grooved stretcher cylinders, Bastian batcher for A-frames with contact cylinder to roll without tension

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4220</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kuesters, finishing range, dyeing, 9ft,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4857</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Revisited:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kusters Dyeing Foulard, Model 222.53-2800, Year 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Working Width 2.8 m, Roller Width 2.8 m, Steam Heated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width Holders, Single Dip, 2 Squeeze Rollers, Fabric Entry and Exit from Batcher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Laip**

**Dyeing & Finishing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8252</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>01 LAIP / Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rope dyeing machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>High temperature, 140 deg. Celsius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pressure: 3 Bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chemical supply stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Heat exchanger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Model: Waterflow 800 HT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Year of construction: 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Liquor Ratio: 1:4 -- 1:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 loading ports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capacity: 400 KGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Location: Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7098</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAIP rope dyeing unit type SOFT-FLOW/600HT yoc 1990-2+2 ropes/200+200 kgs-with microprocessor pressure 4 BAR/temperature 145°C max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8836</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>-Flow dyeing machine LAIP 3 ropes, serial number 381 YOC 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8839</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>-Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 443 YOC 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9777</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>-Flow dyeing machine LAIP 1/2 ropes, serial number 571 YOC 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flow dyeing machine LAIP 1 rope, serial number 444 YOC 1989

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 499 YOC 1989

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Flow dyeing machine LAIP, 2 ropes, serial number 382

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Flow dyeing machine LAIP, 4 ropes serial number 442 YOC 1992

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

LAIP cone dyeing machine, HT, 5 tubes for 45/50 kg total, model CAT5/273, pressure 4.5, yoc 1990 - TOP CONDITIONS -

Price: C+F USD 16.500.-
Location: South America - Immediate delivery -

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

MCS

Dyeing & Finishing

MCS Overflow dyeing machines
each Capacity: 100 KG
Modell: SF 92/2
Temperature: 108 deg Cel.

Condition: On Mill floor
Price: upon request
Delivery: May 2012

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03 MCS Overflow dyeing machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each Capacity: 100 KG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modell: SF 92/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature: 108 deg Cel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition: On Mill floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price: upon request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery: May 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03 MCS Overflow dyeing machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each Capacity: 100 KG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modell: SF 92/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature: 108 deg Cel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition: On Mill floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price: upon request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery: May 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03 MCS Overflow dyeing machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each Capacity: 100 KG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modell: SF 92/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature: 108 deg Cel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition: On Mill floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price: upon request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery: May 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03 MCS Overflow dyeing machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each Capacity: 100 KG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modell: SF 92/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature: 108 deg Cel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition: On Mill floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price: upon request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery: May 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCS dyeing autoclave type AT13 yoc 1999-working width 1800mm-dia 800mm-pressure 4 BAR/temperature 151°C max</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-MCS JET DYEING MACHINE SF 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-MCS High Temp. Multiflow for Knitware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 MCS High temperature Multiflow dyeing machine for Knitware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model: F 4 J HT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of construction : 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Pressure: 3 Bar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating temperature: 144 degree Celsius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity: 17.750 Liter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat exchanger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity: 600 KGS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition: On Mill Floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery: ready</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price: Upon request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- MCS - JET DYEING Year 2002 Capacity 50
1- MCS JET DYEING MACHINE YEAR 2002 TYPE MFL KHT 1 TUBE HT 140C 50 KG CAPACITY, TERMOELETTRONICA PLC CONTROLLER TYPE CT-301.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

Reference: 13541  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -

- MCS - JET DYEING Year 2002 Capacity 50
1- MCS JET DYEING MACHINE YEAR 2002 TYPE MFL KHT 1 TUBE HT 140C 50 KG CAPACITY, TERMOELETTRONICA PLC CONTROLLER TYPE CT-301.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

Reference: 13547  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -

- MCS - JET DYEING Year 2001 CAPACITY 720 - 800 KG
1- MCS JET DYEING MACHINE YEAR 2001 TYPE MFJ KHT 4 TUBE HT 140C 720 800 KG CAPACITY, TERMOELETTRONICA PLC CONTROLLER TYPE CT-301.WITH CONTINUOUS FILTERING SYSTEM, WITH HIGH LEVEL RESERVE TANK

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

Reference: 13544  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -

- MCS - JET DYEING Year 2002 Capacity 50
1- MCS JET DYEING MACHINE YEAR 2002 TYPE MFL KHT 1 TUBE HT 140C 50 KG CAPACITY, TERMOELETTRONICA PLC CONTROLLER TYPE CT-301

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

Reference: 13848  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -

- MCS MOS SF 82/3
Jet dyeing 180-240 kg , yoc 1985

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

---

Reference: 14246  
Cost: 0  
Terms: -

- 2 x JET MCS, year 1995, type SF100, can works together or separately, capacity 200 kgs each, 2 ropes, programmer Termoelectronica

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
MCS - JET DYEING Year 2001 CAPACITY 720 - 800 KG

- MCS JET DYEING MACHINE YEAR 2001 TYPE MFJ KHT 4 TUBE HT 140C 720-800 KG CAPACITY, TERMOELETTRONICA PLC PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER TYPE CT-301. WITH CONTINUOUS FILTERING SYSTEM, WITH HIGH LEVEL RESERVE TANK

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15534  Cost: 0  Terms: -

MCS - JET DYEING Year 2001 Capacity 180 – 200 KG

- MCS JET DYEING MACHINE YEAR 2001 TYPE MFL KHT 1 TUBE HT 140C 180 - 200 KG CAPACITY, TERMOELETTRONICA PLC CONTROLLER TYPE CT-301. WITH CONTINUOUS FILTERING SYSTEM, WITH HIGH LEVEL RESERVE TANK

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13545  Cost: 0  Terms: -

MCS - JET DYEING Year 2002 Capacity 50

- MCS JET DYEING MACHINE YEAR 2002 TYPE MFL KHT 1 TUBE HT 140C 50 KG CAPACITY, TERMOELETTRONICA PLC CONTROLLER TYPE CT-301.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15533  Cost: 0  Terms: -

MCS - JET DYEING Year 2002 Capacity 50

- MCS JET DYEING MACHINE YEAR 2002 TYPE MFL KHT 1 TUBE HT 140C 50 KG CAPACITY, TERMOELETTRONICA PLC PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER TYPE CT-301.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13543  Cost: 0  Terms: -

Menzel
Dyeing & Finishing
### Terry Rope Dye Range #1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>F.O.T.</th>
<th>USD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Menzel “J” Scray entry 60 inches wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Morrison 2 Roll Dye Padder with Nips year 1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Morrison 2 Roll Dye Padder with Nips year 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Morrison Double roll Steamer</td>
<td>90 yard capacity 14 pairs vertical front rollers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>“J” Scray</td>
<td>26 pairs horizontal rollers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Menzel 14 tube Vertical Rope Washer Year 1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Menzel 14 tube Vertical Rope Washer Year 1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Menzel 14 tube Vertical Rope Washer Year 1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Greenville Steel Tensitrol Rope Washer 94 inches with Pull reel and Compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price:** F.O.T. **USD** 250,000.00

### Terry Rope Dye Range #2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>F.O.T.</th>
<th>USD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Bin entry and pull stands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Morrison 2 Roll Dye Padder with Nips year 1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Morrison 2 Roll Dye Padder with Nips year 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Morrison Double roll Steamer</td>
<td>90 yard capacity 14 pairs vertical front rollers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>“J” Scray 60 inches wide</td>
<td>26 pairs horizontal rollers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Greenville Steel 12 strand Horizontal Rope washer 180 inches wide – Year 1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Menzel 14 tube Vertical Rope Washer Year 1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Menzel 14 tube Vertical Rope Washer Year 1994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Greenville Steel Tensitrol Rope Washer 94 inches with Pull reel and Compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price:** F.O.T. **USD** 250,000.00

### Terry Rope Dye Range #3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>F.O.T.</th>
<th>USD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Menzel “J” Scray entry 60 inches wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Morrison 2 Roll Dye Padder with Nips year 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Morrison 2 Roll Dye Padder with Nips year 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Morrison Double roll Steamer</td>
<td>34 pairs horizontal rollers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>“J” Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Signal Tensitrol Rope Washer with Nips Year 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Signal Tensitrol Rope Washer with Nips Year 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Signal Tensitrol Rope Washer with Nips Year 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Signal Tensitrol Rope Washer with Nips Year 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Bucket compensating Scray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price:** F.O.T. **USD** 350,000.00

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Minox

Dyeing & Finishing
- Minox Piece Dyeing Machine Flow ATM BRL 2C
  n. 01 OVERFLOW dyeing machine 2 ropes for woven and knitted fabric make MINOX – yoc 1987 – 2 ropes – nominal loading capacity 100 kg each rope – tot. 200 kg
  max. temperature 98 °C – cam programmer
  new price: € 2,800 ex-mill floor

Minox Piece Dyeing Machine Flow Press BRL 2C
  n. 01 OVERFLOW dyeing machine 2 ropes for woven and knitted fabric make MINOX – yoc 1987 – 2 ropes – nominal loading capacity 100 kg each rope – tot. 200 kg
  max. temperature 108 °C – cam programmer
  new price: € 5,600 ex-mill floor

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Monfort

Dyeing & Finishing

Reference: 8225  Cost: 0  Terms: •

1 X MONFORTS HOTFLUE CONTINUOUS DYEING RANGE, 2002
  SUITABLE FOR WOVEN FABRICS
  WORKING WIDTH: 1800MM
  NOMINAL WIDTH: 2000MM
  SPEED RANGE: 2.5 – 50 M/MIN
  GAS HEATED

CONSISTING OF:
  INFEED COMBINATION WITH J – BOX CLOTH SCRAY WITH E & L CLOTH GUIDANCE
  KUESTERS TWO – BOWL – PADDER TYPE 222.11
  OUTLET COMBINATION FOR PAD BATCH OPERATION
  RADIATION PREDRYER, MODEL VTG/2/M/A
  INFEED COMBINATION WITH E & L CLOTH GUIDANCE
  HOTFLUE THERMEX B – B
  OUTLET COMBINATION WITH J – BOX CLOTH SCRAY

MACHINE IS IN PERFECT CONDITION AND STILL FULLY INSTALLED.

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 9299  Cost: 0  Terms: •

1 MONFORTS, CONTINUOUS DYEING LINE

applied for continuous dyeing of weaver’s products of cotton and a hlopkapoliester by the Econtrol, Pad-Dry and Pad-Dry Thermosol method.
  Nominal width: 200cm, Max. working width: 180 cm, Range of mechanical speed: 5-100 m/min, Max. processing, temperature: 230°C, The established thermal capacity: 1950 kW, The established electric capacity: 138 kW, Maximum quantity of circulating air for one Thermex chamber C: 36,000 m³/h Established amount of the fulfilled air: 16,500 m³/h Capacity of the chamber of processing of Thermex C-C-C: 156 m³.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 4223  Cost: 0  Terms: •

Monfort, finishing range, 7ft
Monforst Thermex Thermozole Dyeing Machine
• Monforst Thermex
• 2.20 Working Width
• 1998 model

Price: 100,000 eur CIF

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Morrison Machine Comp
Dyeing & Finishing

Morrison, Tenterframe, 10 ft wide

Morton
Dyeing & Finishing

• Morton yarn dyeing plant 2hand 150kg 1992 15279 €
• Morton yarn dyeing plant 2hand 300kg 1992 30558 €
• Morton yarn dyeing plant 2hand 75kg 1992 7639 €

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Movijet
Dyeing & Finishing

• Jet dyeing machine MATINSA brand MOVIJET model, high temperature, 40 Kg., of capacity, Semi-Automatic with CODEPRO controller, year 2000.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Multiple
Dyeing & Finishing

• 9x H.T. Jet Dyeing Machines


Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
Finishing - Machines - for Knitted Fabrics - for Immediate Sale.................Europe-

Ref #1 - Beam Dyeing Machine - THEN - 1992-
Type - HST - 120/18-
200-250-KGS, Including perforated Drums,
Winding Section, Programmer,

Additional Tank-
Fabrics Width -1800mm-

Price-Euro-14,000.00-

Ref #2 - Air-Flow-Dyeing Machine- THEN -1989-
Model- AF-360-
Capacity - 360-KG-
2-Ropes- Programmer- Additional Tank-
150C- Contains - 770-Litter-
Price-Euro-21,500.00-

Ref #3- Rope -Dyeing Machine- ATUC -1980-
Type- RABBIT SUAU-50-
Capacity- 50-kg, Programmer,
Additional Tank, 150-C-
Price-Euro-10,000.00-

Ref #4- Rope Dyeing Machine - SCHOOL- 1998-
2-Ropes- Type RDM-14,-
170-230-KGS- Temp-140-C-
Volume-57,00-Liter, Pressure-3.5 -Bars-
Additional Tank-
Price-Euro-21,000.00-

Ref #5- Rope Dyeing Machine -SCHOOL-1994-
Model- COLOR-STAR-
220-300-KG- 2 X Ropes-
Temp-140C, Volume-8600-litere-
Pressure-3.5bar-additional tank-
Price-Euro-21,000.00-

Ref #6- HASPEL -Flow-Dyeing Machine-BRUCKNER-1987-
Model- B-3, 300-KGS-
Atmospheric Dyeing Process- Programmer-
Price-Euro-12,000.00-

Ref #7- HASPEL - Flow-Dyeing Machine-BRUCKNER-1987-
Model- B-1,50-KGS, Atmospheric Dyeing Process-
Programmer-
Price-Euro-12,000.00-

Ref #8- Rope Washing Machine-BRUCKNER -1983-
Model- COLORADO-C-8,
8 X 50-Kgs- Programmer-
Price-Euro-20,000.00-

Ref # 9- Rope Bleaching Machine-BRUCKNER-1987-
Model- TUBOLAVAR- 250-Kgs-Programmer-
Price-Euro-18,000.00-

Ref #10-Rope-Opening / Slitting Machine-ERHARDT+LEIMER-1994-
Model- SDM- with Automatic De-Twisting Head-
Automatic Slitting-
Electronic Spreading Rollers, Plaiters-Roller- Width-2400-mm-
Price-Euro-12,500.00

Ref #11-Transfer - Printing Machine- LEMAIRE -1980-
Model- ROLLING STATIC- 2000 MM-Roller - Width-
Price-Euro-8,500.00-

Ref #12-Transfer - Printing Machine - STROK/KLIEVERIK, 1991-
Model- TC - 151-220-
Roller Width - 2200-mm-
Including Oil Heating Device-
Price-Euro-15,000.00-

Ref #13- STENTER - BRUCKNER - 1980/1999-
Model- VNB-22 4W-
Width - 2200-MM-
Pin - Chain-
4-Chambers -
Gas - Heating -System-
Fully Recondition- in 1999-
All New - RAIL, PIN, CHAIN-
Cooking - Zone-
Mahlö - Straighter 9"-Serial-
Foulard-
Additional - Tank-
Plaîter-
Price- Euro-70,000.00-

Ref #14- Raising / Sueding -Machine -"-SPERTO-RIMAR ",
1991- Model- SM-8-
Roller Width-2000-MM-
Suction Device Included-
Special Filter -(48-selvees)
Brushing - Unit- with Filter-
Batching Unit-
Price- Euro-18,500.00-

Ref #15- Cone To Cone - Winder - MOTOCONO-2001-
4- Heads- Separate Motor Drive- each-
4'-20-6"- Traverse Lenght-
Measuring Device-
Price- Euro-5,000.00-

Ref #16- SUCKER - MULLER- Raising Machines-
Year - 1996-
Type- TR - 130, Roller Width-2000-MM-
Working - Width - 1800-MM-
Price- Euro-28,000.00-CFR-

All Located in Western -0 Europe-
Prices - Quoted as " EXW " Basis-
Avail- ImmediATE-
Photos- On Reqiest-

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>MACHINE</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>WORKING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>LAFE R TECNOTEAM UNROLLER 19902000</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>OFFICINE F2 MOD.ASP 1 BRUSHER 19882000</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>CORIMATEX MACHINER FOR KNITTED 1995 VMA 1550/40 M.1454</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>DALMEC SETTING UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>TREVIGIANA PLANTS 1990MAC. 35-36 DUST SUCTION M. 960008261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>DE-FOLDING MACHINE (ROLLS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>MAT WASHING (CARPET) 198918OO MOD. SUPERVELOX DRY M. 605</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>BIANCO ROPE OPENER WITH J-BOX19942000</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>GROV ROPE OPENER - GUIDO REGIS19942000</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ROTORMAT (LINO) MOD 3C M.11282003 GAS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ROTORMAT (LINO) MOD 3C M.10932003STEAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>MAT (FOLLONE) MOD. 4 SEASONS TURBO1991 2 ROPE M. 759</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>LIFTER EFFEDUE-PLIERS/CORINO19952000</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>CALANDER KETTLIN GE BRAUN M. 246519631800STRAIGHT. WITH SMALL TANK CORINO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>DECATIZING BIELLA SHRUNK PROCESS 19991800CORINO M.653/D</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>GROV (PLIERS) 19952000 NR 2 GROV (PLIERS) 19902000</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>CO.SVI.TEX ADHESIVE SET 1996</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>BISCO.SVI.TEX SAMPLE CUTTER MOD. L 81</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>SHEARING LAFER (VERTIC.) 19981900SUCTION MOD. CMI 2S M. 10CM20065 - 10CM20066GROUP</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>SHEARING LAFER (5 HEADS, HORIZONTAL) 19901800</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>PADDING MANGLE CORINO M. 389/801991</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>LAFER 2 GARZI MOD. GRI 90/24 M. 3051199620003 CYLINDERS GRI 90/36 M. 7103 + SUCTION GROUP</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO.</td>
<td>MACHINE</td>
<td>YEAR</td>
<td>WORKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Horizontal Washer</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>KG.240/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Horizontal Washer</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>KG.240/140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DYEING**

1. HORIZONTAL WASHER 1998KG.240/140 LOADERS
OMI MOD. LCO 650 M.0080 AUTOMATIC
UNLOADING

1. HORIZONTAL WASHER 1998KG.240/140 LOADERS
OMI MOD. LCO 650 M.0080 AUTOMATIC
UNLOADING

1 HORIZONTAL WASHER 1998KG. 240/140 LOADERS
OMI MOD. LCO 650 M.0082 AUTOMATIC
UNLOADING

1 HORIZONTAL TUMBLING WASHER 1998KG. 240 LOADERS
OMI MOD. LCSO 650 AUTOMATIC
UNLOADING

1 PUMICE STONE SEPARATOR 1998KG. 140 LOADERS
OMI MOD. SPR 1200 AUTOMATIC
UNLOADING

1 STEAM ROTATING DRYER 2000KG. 240 LOADERS
OMI MOD. ER 950 AUTOMATIC
UNLOADING

the production of the stone wash plant:

- 3 HORIZONTAL WASHERS: KG. 240/140 CYCLE
- 1 HORIZONTAL TUMBLING WASHER: KG. 240 CYCLE
- 1 STONE DETACHING SYSTEM: KG. 140 CYCLE
- 1 STEAM REVOLVING DRYER: KG. 240 CYCLE

PRICE EURO 137,000.00 EX MILL

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 9461 Cost: 0 Terms: - Pictures not available

- Finishing Line Complete for Denim Fabric.
Cradel Let-Off and J-Scray, Morrison Textile Machinery N.A., 8.5M~80Meter/Min., Brushing & Gas-Singeing, Parex-Mather PB2859.
10 Ton Padding M/C, Morrison Textile Machinery T-894, for Chemical Treatment.
Manual Skew Machine Morrison Textile Machinery T-46
20 Cylinder Dryer Stacks. Morrison Textile Machinery.
Sanforizing with Rubber Belt Morrison Textile Machinery T-174.
Palmer 84/48 Felt Fabric Dryer Morrison Textile Machinery
Cooling Zone with 3 Cylinders of Cold Water Supply.
Magna Batcher 72SBE Morrison Textile Machinery 1156.
Stop in Floor. Almost brand new condition.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
REVISED

QUANTITY	PRICE/PERTOTAL PRICE
1	WARP MACHINE	1200,000.00 USD.

BRAND:
CHELWOOD/USA
PRODUCT YEAR:
2000 (2005 RECONDITONED)
WARP WIDTH:
1650 mms
BEAM DIAMETER:
1000 mms
ROLLER ÇAĞLIGI:
460 RUNNING ENDS (KARL MEYER PRESSURE CONTROL FOR EACH BOBBIN)
SERIES:
WARP
PRODUCE SPEED:
850 mts/min

3
INDIGO WARP DYEING MACHINE
11,110,000.00 USD.
BRAND:
GRAFTIN /USA
PRODUCT YEAR:
2000 (2005 REVISED & MODIFICATION)
SIZING BEAM:
16 BEAM (AIR BRAKE, CHECKING AUTOMATION FOR TENSION)
PRODUCE SPEED:
28 mts/min (MICRO SPEED & WORKING SPEED POSSIBLE FOR % 50)
PRODUCE SPEED:
13 CHAMBER
1th CAUSTIC DYEING OR BOTTOMING SULPHUR DYEING
2. & 3 DYEING CHAMBERS
4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11 NR (8th INDIGO DYEING)
12-13 DYEING
OPTINAL TOPPING DYEING 10 th
DYEING WIDTH:
1700 mms
CIRCULATION SYSTEM:
EACH TANK CAN BE DIVIDED
BETWEEN EVERY EACH TUB 30 Mt. OXIDATION
COMPENSATOR W/CAPACITY FOR 100 Mt.
10 BALABAN GROUP AFTER PAINTING & WASHING
2 DETACHABLE TUBS SIZING, UNREFINED CHECKING DRYERS FOR SIZING.
ABILITY TO WORK W/160-220 cms BEAM WEAVING
SEPARATELY FOR INDIGO, SULPHUR & CHEMICAL DOSING.
PH and MV LABORATORY FOR INDIGO
With Pic along whole machine strain control

6SANFOR1280,000.00USD
BRANDPOOK WANG/S S.KOREA
PRODUCE YEAR2005
WORKING WIDTH (max.)1600 mms.
PRODUCE SPEED (max.)76 mts/min
80 DEGREE ESPECIALLY DENIM AND FOR HEAVY FABRIC
DOK WRAPPING & SHAKING FOR FITTING OUT.
BLANKET MEASURE1900 mms EN (CUNLOG-CANADA)

7KONTINU FINISHING LINE (FLAT FINISH LINE )1450,000.00USD.
THIS LINE BURN+MERCERIZATION+WASHING+DYEING WORKS CONTINUOUS.
IT IS DESIGNED CERTAINLY FOR DENIM FLAT PROCESS.

J BOX INPUT)
2 BRUSHSAMIT / SPAIN
2 GAS BEKI-BURN20066
DUST TAKING

MERCERIZATION & STABILIZATION PORT.BRUGGMANN / HOLLAND
2006' RENEVATION
5 WASHING TUBFABRICS CAPACITY FOR EVERY EACH 22 mts
PH CHECKING & CHEMICAL DOSING.
14 BALABAN DRYER
J BOX OUT
DOK WRAPPING
WORKING WIDTH (max.)1600 mms
PRODUCE SPEED (max.)40 mts/min.
2,040,000.00USD
Discount40,000.00USD
T.EXW PRICE2,000,000.00USD
5 % Comm.100,000.00USD
( WE CAN MAKE +/- PRICE AFTER LOADING ) APROXIMATELY 30 PCS. Cont.SHIPPING100,000.00USD
CNF PRICE2,200,000.00USD.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>9190</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LINE OF DYE INDIGO AND SULFUR MASTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- line of dye indigo and sulfur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 beams creel for 12 fractions with a diameter of 1250-height 1500 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 element causticizing /after-dyeing / dyeing complete foulard of 10 tons width 1800 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 part soda reaction / dryer 6 cylinder diameter 800 mm width 2000 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 element cleaning / dyeing complete foulard of 10 tons width 1800 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 8 elements dyeing / washing complete foulard from 10 tons width 1800 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 group predried 6 cylinder diameter 600 mm width 1800 mm year 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 steamer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 2 elements of intensive washing wash eco complete foulard 10 ton width 1800 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 element of washing / fixation complete foulard of 10 tons width 1800 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 7 groups oxidation of indigo from 30 meters. Auto system. synchro-reg. yarn tension (dancers tires)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 accumulator (capacity meter 135)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 pre-drying 13 steam cylinder diameter 800 mm width 2000 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 sizing marl to 3 ton (2 immersed and 2 squeezing width 2000 mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 dryer for 13 steam cylinder diameter 800 mm width 2000 mm year 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 selection field</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 beaming machines diameter 1250 mm Height 3000 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3 electrical panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 2 pumps complete with flow meter for power color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 kitchen colors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 Kitchen sizing (preparation + cooking + reserves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 2 pumps, storage tanks full of color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 2 full tanks of pumps for feeding color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3 dosing pumps oxygenated water / acid / fixer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dyeing element year 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- the machine is working</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SALE CONDITION:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACHINERY located in ITALY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELIVERY ex mill floor on evidence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
-Dyeing and Finishing:

2 BF Perkins Bin Pilers
Price: F.O.T. USD 15,000.00 each

1 Softener Mangles # 2 & # 3
B - V-Reel Pull Stations
C - Entry Scutchers 60"
D - 4 Roll Softener Pads
DC – Drives
Year 1987
Price: F.O.T. USD 18,000.00 each

2 Mahlo Weft Straighteners
Model RMM-12
48 inches working width
Year 2007
Price: F.O.T. USD 39,000.00 each

1 Terry Rope Dye Range #3
A – Menzel "J" Scray entry 60 inches wide
B – Morrison 2 Roll Dye Padder with Nips year 2004
C – Morrison 2 Roll Dye Padder with Nips year 2004
D – Morrison Double roll Steamer
34 pairs horizontal rollers
E – "J" scray
F – Signal Tensitrol Rope Washer with Nips Year 2004
G – Bucket compensating scray
H - Signal Tensitrol Rope Washer with Nips Year 2004
I – Bucket compensating scray
J - Signal Tensitrol Rope Washer with Nips Year 2004
K – Bucket compensating scray
L - Signal Tensitrol Rope Washer with Nips Year 2004
M – Bucket compensating scray
Price: F.O.T. USD 350,000.00

4 BF Perkins Bin Pilers
Price: F.O.T. USD 18,000.00 each

1 Kinder Automated Dye Mixing Unit
Model K0023.K303.CDS303
Computer controlled
(2) Mixing stations
(5) Mixed Dye holding Tanks
Each station off 10 tanks
Total 50 tanks
Year 2003
Price: F.O.T. USD 150,000.00

1 Menschener 110" Shearing Machine
J-Scray, 26 Bag Filter System, Plaiter,
w/ 2 Heads, w/Bianco Guider/Uncurler
Year: 1990
TAG # 49179
Price: F.O.T. USD 30,000.00

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- COLOUR KITKEN FOR THE PRINTING HOUSE
- Zanzottera and IAS
- 2 neutral pastes and thickening preparing
- Big unit 2000 kg each with special mixer
- Year 1990
- 3 storage inox tanks neutral pastes 5.000 kg each
- 2 storage inox tanks neutral pastes 2.000 kg each
- 3 addition mixer
- Electric cabinet and output roller conveyor belt
- Complete system for dosing and preparing printing pastes IAS
- Year 2002
- Special Dosing head for sampling
- Dosingh head for production
- Weighing system and drums labelling unit
- 20 product storage tanks for pigments
- Double automatic Mixer and imput roller conveyor belt
- Special hardware and software for integrated automation

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
KNIT FINISHING

2 Tubetex Pad Lines
Model BM 1934
4 Roll Extractor
(1) w/"J" Scray USD 28,000.00
(1) w/Detwister USD 38,000.00
(1) Tank Farm w/(4) Tanks Year 1997 & 1995

5 Tubetex Compactors
Model BM 9242
1 M WIDTH
w/Toledo Digital Scale
Year 1997
Price: ex mill floor USD 25,000.00 each

2 Osthoff Singing Machines
2 Burners
2 Fans
1 Blower
80" Width
"Tubular
Year 1997
Price: ex mill floor USD 48,000.00 each

1 Albrecht Knit Inspection Frame
w/Entry Cradle
Lighted Boards
Year 1998
Price: ex mill floor USD 4,500.00

1 Monforts Open Width Compactor
Model Topex
(1) Corino Wett Opener
110" Width
Year 1998
Price: ex mill floor USD 95,000.00

2 Bruckner Bleach Ranges (Tubular)
(1) 3 Tube Washer (Cotton) 66" width USD 90,000.00
(1) 6 Tube Washer, 66" width (Polyester) USD 145,000.00
Dosing System
Year 1998

2 Tubetex Open Width “Relax” Dryers
5 Zone, 100"
Belt Conveyer
Gas Fired
Year 1999
Price: ex mill floor USD 95,000.00 each

1 Bruckner Tube Washer
w/Suter Bilt Pump
Control Box
Chemical Dispenser
Year 1997
Price: ex mill floor USD 60,000.00

1 Bianco Knitting Opener
Maximum Velocity 100
Year 1998
Price: ex mill floor USD 7,500.00
Location: America

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
Continuous washing plant MCS Mod. S.C.H. 1110/3, composed of:
4 washing tanks, 1 tank for treatment with products, 1 tank for the thermic shock, 2 rinsing tanks, delivery on plait or roll, CE conformity, yoc 1995

- 10 Foulard for soda treatment or bleaching MATEX H, rollers width 2000 mm, delivery on motorized roll, yoc 1998
- 45 Jigger OMEZ, rollers width 2400 mm, delivery on roll CORINO, yoc 1999
- 53 Winding unit on roll, MATEX, rollers width 2200 mm, Manual
- 44 Preparation for raw fabric CIMI, yoc 1990
- 23 Dyeing padder Pad-Batch Benninger Mod. FE-BICOFLEX, rollers width 2000 mm
- 59 Colour kitchen LAWER, Mod. Dos-Foul 300-1360
- 13 Overflow COMIX Mod. Flow Light AC.1, channel 108", programmer Termoelettronica CT401, yoc 2000
- 20bis Overflow MINOX BRL 1, programmer Termoelettronica CT80, YOC 1996
- 21bis Overflow MINOX BRL 1, programmer Termoelettronica CT 80, yoc 1996
- 8+9 Overflow MINOX Mod. Press.duo, 1 channel, programmer Termoelettronica CT 401-A, yoc 1997
- 6+7 Overflow MALBO Mod. =F/PA, Termoelettronica programmer CT401
- 7bis Rotating reserve Futurtext for dyeing colours., yoc 1994
- 31 Laboratory centrifuge Hanning, Centromat, diam. 600 mm, yoc 1996
- 30 Overflow MINOX for samples 5 kg, yoc 1996, programmer Termoelettronica
- 32+33 Whinches MINOX for cutting of samples 5 kg
- 35 Whinches COMIX for samples
- 81 Pipetiong unit TECNORAMA Mod. Dosorama, 80 ampoules, yoc 1994
- 83 Drying oven for samples
- 55 Stenter BRUECKNER, 3 chambers, oil heated, clip and pin chain, complet with slitter and gleuing for the edges, rollers width 2200 mm, delivery in plait and roll, yoc 1972
- 36 Dosing plant for auxiliaries Termoelettronica + 10 products tanks
- 58 Tumbler MCS, Mod. 1M, gas heated rollers width 2000 mm, yoc 1998
- 60bis Shearing machine REGIS GUIDO, 3 blades, rollers width 2000, complete with shearing control CAIPO, yoc 1985
- 64 Fabric preparation CORINO, rollers width 2000 mm complete with sewing/cutting unit, fabric accumulation and delivery in plaits
- 123 Press Hoffman, for stability test
- 77 Plant for rolling, measuring, weighing, control and packing of fabric GUIDO REGIS Mod, C.D.T., rollers width
1800 mm

• 131  Boil, diathermic oil. MINGAZZINI, production 2,000,000 cal/h

• 139  Dyestuff melting unit MINOX

• 141  Fork lift TOYOTA type 4FB15 48V, 1500 KG – 3500 mm

• 142  Fork lift INCAB

• 143  Fork lift LIFTER CX 12/29 Plus

• 148 a-b  Shifting units for big rolls OMFB

• 149  Fabric holding crates

• 150  Colour melting unit

• 151  Sewing units on trolley NESI & PUGI

• 153b  Sewing/cutting unit MERROW on trolley

• 155  Sewing unit

• 156a-b  Transpallets

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
DYEING AND FINISHING MACHINERY

REF RO 01- Preparation line, plaiter and rolling unit Manufacturer Bianco

REF RO 02- Fabric washing machinery Manufacturer BIANCALANI Mod. BP4 Serial number 95 YOC 1992

REF RO 03- Fabric washing machinery, 6 ropes, Manufacturer BIANCALANI Mod. BP6 Serial number 98 YOC 1992

REF RO 04- Fabric washing machinery Manufacturer BIANCALANI BP6 Serial number 112 YOC 1992

2

REF RO 05- Fabric washing line Manufacturer KUSTERS MOD.MEANDER Serial number 104-80385 Yoc 1995

REF RO 06- Dyeing machine JIGGER Manufacturer MEZZERA Serial number 250

REF RO 07- Stenter Manufacturer MONFORT serial number 45-T-62-42-0 yoc 1984

SOLD

REF RO 08- Raising machine Manufacturer CROSTA Serial number 4997-4998 YOC 1980

3

REF RO 09- Shearing line for fabric Manufacturer CROSTA Serial number 4142 E 4143 YOC 1973

REF RO 10- Shearing line for fabric Manufacturer SMIT Serial numbers 1911 and 1991

REF RO 11- Decatizing machine KD BIELLA PROCESS YOC 1990

REF RO 12- Machine AIRO Manufacturer BIANCALANI YOC 1988

4

REF RO 13- N° 3 Inspection table machines COMAR

REF RO 14- Industrial bag sewing machine NESI & PUGI ATH 290 Serial number 55943024 YOC 1994

REF RO 15- Rolling unit CIATTI Serial number 876

REF RO 16- Ironing machine HOFFMANN Serial number 14753

5

REF RO 17- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 1/2 ropes, serial number 571 YOC 1991

REF RO 18- Flow dyeing machine LAIP, 1 rope serial number 495 YOC 1988

REF RO 19- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 1 rope, serial number 444 YOC 1989

REF RO 20- Flow dyeing machine LAIP, 2 ropes, serial number 382

6

REF RO 21- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 3 ropes, serial number 381 1984

REF RO 22- Flow dyeing machine LAIP, 4 ropes serial number 442 YOC 1992

REF RO 23- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 499 YOC 1989

REF RO 24- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 443 YOC 1988

7

REF RO 25- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 2 ropes, serial number 385 YOC 1984

REF RO 26- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 498 YOC 1989

REF RO 27- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 614 YOC 1988

REF RO 28- Dyeing machine TEXTMATIC, tank for samples YOC 1990

8

REF RO 29- Line of Rope opener + Squeezer BETA YOC 1997

REF RO 30- Line of Rope opener + Squeezer BETA YOC 1997

REF RO 31- Samples dyeing machine Gavazzi

REF RO 32- Balance for dyeing laboratory G 330

REF RO 33- Balance for dyeing laboratory G 700

REF RO 34- Electric platform for dyeing laboratory manucaturer EUROBIL - CBA

REF RO 35- Electric lamp NOSEDLAB

REF RO 36- Electric lamp GAVAZZI

9

REF RO 37- Sate model Campiolux

REF RO 38- Electric lamp GAVAZZI

REF RO 39- Dyeing machinery AHIBA

REF RO 39- SpectrophotometerSF 600 PLUS CT DATACOLOR

REF RO 40- N° 2 Inspection tables for raw fabric SIGNORINI

10

REF RO 41- Machine for fabrics treatment brand MAT mod. COMBISOFT F2 FT.25199-25200 YOC 2005

REF RO 42- Multilayer Stenter machine Manufacturer SMIT NUOVO PIGNONE YOC 1974+

Weft straightener TRAMATEX BIANCO serial number 951122 YOC 1995

REF RO 43- Equalizing machine COMAR model VAPORAMA NR.02/02 tipo EGA8 + Weft straightener TRAMATEX BIANCO Serial number 920089 YOC 2002

REF RO 44- Continuous decatizing machine SPEROTTO YOC 1992

11

REF RO 45- Rope opener CORINO YOC 1997 WW.1800

REF RO 46- N° 2 Condenser filter with fan EFFEDUE Serial numb er 222 (0038A)

REF RO 47- Steel storage tank

REF RO 48- Cut and sewing machine

REF RO 49- Fabric cutting equipment MERROW

REF RO 50- Industrial sewing machine NESI & PUGI - 20/09/2005

REF RO 51- Sewing machine MERROW

REF RO 52- N° 2 Dry washing machines, 2 baskets, Brand DONINI model AZZURRA D 175 serial number MATR.23590-23591

12

REF RO 53- Fabric polishing machine COMET serial number 54D1021

REF RO 54- Calander NUOVO PIGNONE serial number 10262 + Weft straightener
TRAMATEX BIANCO YOC 1975
REF RO 55- Steaming unit SPEROTTO model SG/ZERO Serial number 1784/1900 YOC 1987 + Centering unit
REF RO 56- Welt brushing machine VIDEMA Serial number 0402
13
REF RO 57- Traditional carbonizing machine with impregnation tank
REF RO 58- Industrial sewing machine
REF RO 59- Industrial sewing machine
REF RO 60- Double shearing machine CROSTA Serial number 4238 – 4237 YOC 1973
REF RO 61- Quadruple shearing machine CROSTA serial number 4270 -4663 -4664 -4665 YOC 1977
14
REF RO 62- Double raising machine CROSTA YOC 1980
REF RO 63- Triple raising machine COMET YOC 1997
REF RO 64- Milling machine FAMIT 6 ropes YOC 1990
REF RO 65- Industrial sewing machine
REF RO 66- Sewing machine NESI & PUGI
REF RO 67- Rectilinear sewing machine NESI&PUGI
REF RO 68- Inspection table
15
REF RO 69- Milling and scouring machine FAMIT 6 ropes YOC 1990
REF RO 70- Milling and scouring machine FAMIT 6 ropes

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
**DYING AND FINISHING MACHINERY**

Preparation inspecting and various equipment
Price in Euro Ex mill floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 01</td>
<td>Preparation line plaiter and rolling unit BIANCO</td>
<td>3.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 13</td>
<td>Nr. 3 Inspection table COMAR</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 16</td>
<td>- Ironing machine HOFFMANN Serial number 14753</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 40</td>
<td>- No. 3 Inspection table for raw fabric SIGNORINI</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 46</td>
<td>- N° 2 Condenser filter with fan EFFEDUE Serial number 222 (0038A)</td>
<td>10.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 47</td>
<td>Steel storage tank</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 48</td>
<td>Cut and sewing machine</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 49</td>
<td>- Fabric cutting equipment MERROW</td>
<td>1.300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 50</td>
<td>- Industrial sewing machine NESI &amp; PUGI</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 51</td>
<td>Sewing machine MERROW</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 52</td>
<td>- Industrial sewing machine NESI &amp; PUGI</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 67</td>
<td>- Rectilinear sewing machine NESI&amp;PUGI</td>
<td>2.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 68</td>
<td>- N° 3 Inspection table</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 72</td>
<td>various equipment sewing, trolleys, platforms, scales, containers, Steel storage tank, label maker, balances</td>
<td>4.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 41</td>
<td>- VELOX MAT F2 FT.25199-25200</td>
<td>8.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 64</td>
<td>- Milling machine FAMIT 6 ropes</td>
<td>10.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 70</td>
<td>- Milling and scouring machine FAMIT 6 ropes</td>
<td>10.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 29</td>
<td>- Rope opener + Squeezer BETA</td>
<td>12.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric washing and milling machinery**

Price in Euro Ex mill floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 02</td>
<td>- Fabric washing machinery Manufacturer BIANCALANI Mod. BP4 Serial number 95</td>
<td>4.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 03</td>
<td>- Fabric washing machinery, 6 ropes, Manufacturer BIANCALANI Mod. BP6 Serial number 98</td>
<td>4.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 04</td>
<td>- Fabric washing machinery Manufacturer BIANCALANI BP6 Serial number 112</td>
<td>4.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 41</td>
<td>- VELOX MAT F2 FT.25199-25200</td>
<td>8.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 64</td>
<td>- Milling machine FAMIT 6 ropes</td>
<td>10.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 70</td>
<td>- Milling and scouring machine FAMIT 6 ropes</td>
<td>10.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 29</td>
<td>- Rope opener + Squeezer BETA</td>
<td>12.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric dry washing and squeezer machinery**

Price in Euro Ex mill floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 41</td>
<td>- VELOX MAT F2 FT.25199-25200</td>
<td>8.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 64</td>
<td>- Milling machine FAMIT 6 ropes</td>
<td>10.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 70</td>
<td>- Milling and scouring machine FAMIT 6 ropes</td>
<td>10.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF RO 29</td>
<td>- Rope opener + Squeezer BETA</td>
<td>12.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REF RO 30
- Rope opener + Squeezer BETA 12.000
REF RO 45
- Rope opener CORINO 2.000
REF RO 52
- N° 2 Dry washing machine, 2 baskets, DONINI 25.000 for both
REF RO 57
- Traditional carbonizing machine, small 20.000
Total euro 96.000

Dyeing machinery
Price in Euro Ex mill floor
REF RO 17
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 1/2 ropes, serial number 571 6.000
REF RO 18
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP, 1 rope serial number .495 7.000
REF RO 19
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 1 rope, serial number.444 7.000
REF RO 20
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP, 2 ropes, serial number 382 10.000
REF RO 21
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 3 ropes, serial number.381 13.000
REF RO 22
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes serial number 442 15.000
REF RO 23
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 499 15.000
REF RO 24
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 443 15.000
REF RO 25
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 2 ropes, serial number .385 10.000
REF RO 26
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 498 15.000
REF RO 27
- Flow dyeing machine LAIP 4 ropes, serial number 614 15.000
REF RO 28
- Dyeing machine TEXMATIC, tank for samples 4.000
REF RO 06
- Dyeing machine JIGGER Manufacturer MEZZERA Serial number 250 4.000
Total euro 136.000

Finishing machinery
Price in Euro Ex mill floor
REF RO 09
- Shearing line for fabric Manufacturer CROSTA Serial number 4142 E 4143 5.000
REF RO 10
- Shearing line for fabric Manufacturer SMIT Serial numbers 1911 and 1991 4.000
REF RO 15
- Rolling unit CIATTI Serial number 876 500
REF RO 42
- Stenter Manufacturer SMIT + Weft straightener TRAMATEX BIANCO 5.000
REF RO 43
- Equalizing machine COMAR + Weft straightener TRAMATEX BIANCO 20.000
REF RO 44
- Continuous decatizing machine SPEROTTO + centring device 8.000
REF RO 54
- Calander NUOVO PIGNONE + Weft straightener TRAMATEX BIANCO 10.000
REF RO 55
- Steaming unit SPEROTTO Serial number 1784/1900
  7,000
  REF RO 56
- Weft brushing machine VIDEMA Serial number 0402
  7,000
  REF RO 60
- Double shearing machine CROSTA Serial number 4238 - 4237
  3,000
  REF RO 61
- Quadruple shearing machine CROSTA
  4,000
  REF RO 62
- Double raising machine CROSTA
  3,000
  REF RO 63
- Triple raising machine COMET
  25,000
Total euro
101,500

Value of the entire Lot: Euro 498,500, mill floor

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11492</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Indigo Dyeing and Sizing Machine:
  1. MASTER Indigo Dye Range
     Year 1990 ( Totally Remodelled Year 2002 )
     Roller width 2200 mm
     Working width 2000 mm
     With Beam Creel for 16 Beams 1250 dia.
     Temperature control
     Circulation system
     Cloth Scray with Steamer Box
     15 Tanks System, all tanks synchronized
     12 off steam heated cylinders dia. 800mm (6 teflon)
     2 exhaust
     KARL MAYER - ROTAL Size box, Double dip/double nip
     Circulation system, Level control Year 2002
     KARL MAYER - ROTAL Drying section – horizontal Year 2002
     12 off steam heated cylinders dia. 800mm (6 teflon)
     KARL MAYER - ROTAL Waxing device Year 2002
     KARL MAYER - ROTAL Headstock, Type BM 2600, Year 2002
     Single beam 1100 mm
     Power: 380V, 50HZ

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
These fabrics dyeing machinery are possible to products all fabrics
For swimming suit fabrics, spandex, knits, cotton, T/C, velvet, carpet, etc)


-Maker: Thies, Germany.
-Type: Luft-roto plus.
-Yom: 2006~2007 years.
-inverter driving (fully automatic system)
-Material: SUS 316 Ti
-Electric power: 3 phase x 50hz /60 hz (alternatives) x 380 V.
-Controller: "Setex 737
-Orgatex central control system
-Liquor: min 1:8
-Temperature: max 140 degreeC
-Complete set with standard accessories.

1) Capacity: 180 kg.
-Type: Farbekessel Luft roto SII 22kw/6B
 -Machine number:49868
 -Yom:2006 years.
   * Quantity:1 set

2) Capacity:360 kg.
- Type: Farbekessel Luft Roto SII 45kw/6B
 -Machine number:49872.
 -Yom:2006 years.
   * Quantity:1 set.

3) Capacity: 540 kg
- Type: PSTI Farbek Luft Roto SII 55kw/6B
 -Machine number:52716.
 -Yom:2007 years.
   * Quantity:1 set

4) Capacity:720 kg.
- Type: PSTI Farbek Luft Roto SII 75kw/6B
 -Machine number:52722.
 -Yom:2007 years.
   * Quantity: 1 set

-Location: Korea.
-Condition: Now running.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
HTHP, Capacity :1000 Kg
Type ‘O’ , 2 ports

Monti Tubular Compactor For Sale YOC 2000
Tubular Compactor & Heat Setting machine
WW 1400 mm

Monti Tubular Compactor For Sale YOC 2000
WW 1400 mm
Quantity - 2

Tubetex Tubular Compactor Year 2003 For Sale
60 inches
Delta Plus Pak Knit 2 SP Model

Ferraro Tubular Compactor For sale YOC 2000
WW 1400 mm , With precision Plaiter

Soft Flow Dyeing Machine - Fongs 400 Kg YOC 2002 For Sale
Fongs Dyeing Machine Atmospheric
Capacity - 400 Kg
Fully Automatic

Capacity 1500 kg
Tony Dyeing Machine HTHP
Reserve Tank .
Excellent Working Condition -

HTHP Dyeing Machine For Sale
Capacity : 400 Kg
Type ‘O’ , 2 ports

HTHP ,Type: "O" type only.
Capacity - 1500 Kg , 5 ports

Fongs Dyeing machine atmospheric For Sale
Year 2008, Echo 38 Model
Capacity 2000 Kg

Thies HTHP soft flow dyeing machine for sale
Year 2006, Capacity - 2000 Kg

Unitech Tubular Relax Dryer
Year 2006
Working Width 2.4
Oil Heated , 2 chamber and 1 pass

Dogus Slitter with padder For Sale YOC 2009
Turn Table , De-twister,Sllting basket (bianco)
Spreading Rollers, Padding mangle with Plaitter

Dogus Relax Dryer For Sale YOC 2009
like one by one santex,sparingly used.
working width 2400 mm,4 chamber,oil heated,
single pass,Open width padder unit , entry unit
with pin entry &drying chamber
Machine can be used for open width & tubular

Tubetex Tubular Compactor For Sale YOC 2005
Tubetex Tubular compactor For Sale
Make: Tube tex model Wintex Coimbatore
Heating: Steam Heated ( Steam Box system)
Imported: Original Tube tex made Shoes, Blades, Feed Roller, Metal Roller and accessories
Model: 2005
Speed Control/Power saving System: All Drive controlled centralized with PLC
Folding Section: Flat bed automatic Folder unit with Relax able conveyor
Power Requirement: 12-15 HP
Reconditioned In: Dec 2012 (Feed Roller, Metal Roller, Shoes and All Blades)
Working Width: 1200 MM (Dia 48) (Total Roller width 1330 mm)
Installed Production Capacity: 10 Tons Per Day (24 hrs)
Possible Avg. Production Capacity: 8 Ton per day (24hrs)
Shrinkage % : 15% to 20%
Alongwith
1.SERVO STABILIZER -20 KVA
2. Folding Machine
3. 15 mtrs Cable from Power unit

Krantz Stenter For Sale YOC 2002
Stenter Frame For knit Fabrics
Make: Krantz
Year 2002
Width: 240 cm
6 Chambers
Thermic Oil heated
Verticle Pin chain
Dyeing beam unwinder at entry
Tendamatic Entry for Knit Fabric with scroll and balloon rollers
2 bowl padding mangle
Infra-red Zone
E&L edge guiding
Steaming box
Glueing Device
Edge trimming at exit
Exit with Roll, batch or plaiting arrangement
Excellent condition

Dogus Relax Dryer For Sale YOC 2008
like one by one santex, sparingly used.
working width 2400 mm, 3 chamber, Oil heated,
single pass, Open width paddier unit, entry unit
with pin entry & drying chamber
Machine can be used for open width & tubular

Dogus Slitter with paddier For Sale YOC 2008
Turn Table, De-twister, Slitting basket (bianco)
Spreading Rollers, Padding mangle with Plaitter

Ferraro Open Width Compactor
Year 2005
W 2400mm

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 9623  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

- Gofront yarn dyeing plant 2007 73871 €
- Stalam RF drier 2007 76502 €
- Centrifugal ditting 2007 27545 €
- Watertank 300 €
- Gofront yarn dyeing sample gofront 5kg 1998 17786 €
- Kucuker Mekram rope opener 2005 22207 €
- Washing machine half-automatic 1998 21765 €
- Krantz centrifuge X fabric 2hand 1998 13965 €
- Gofront piece dyeing sampling machine gofront 50kg 2007 18229 €
- Winch new Gofront 1200kg piece dyeing 2008 5413 €
- Yilmak sampling dryer 30kg 2007 18063 €

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
Plant production 5 tons dyeing yarn packages. Day of the yarn bobbins are picked automatically by the system Apollo2 Minetti carrying rods inserted into the material and then again automatically included in the 4 tanks Bellini, which is sent automatically by the system color bath-Color Service DL 28 is removed after dyeing cones and put the basket in a centrifuge Minetti, then it is dried in drying rooms 3 Minetti, there is a sampler on the ward by Ugolini 2/4 cones and relative centrifugal Galvanin. Listed as part of the ward trolleys fortresses, castles door baskets, crane, hoist the flag, BI-beam automatic trolley, towel Stalam.

MACHINES:
• UGOLINI SP 110/2-FOR DYEING 1996
• APOLLO 2 TYPE RG OFF. MINETTI 2003
• MINETTI PA 1800 CENTRIFUGE 1996
• TRAVELLING CRANE TYPE GS2 1997
• AUTOM. CARR. ON DOUBLE BEAM 1997
• HOISTER TYPE P 2002
• NR.2 MINETTI S2/A DRYERS 1996
• MINETTI S4/A DRYER 2000
• NR. 2 BELLINI - RBNV TANKS 1996
• NR. 2 BELLINI - RBNV TANKS 1999
• COLOR-SERVICE DLV 28-1-20 1997
• CENTRIFUGE GALVANIN 1995
• MICROWAVE DRYER STALAM 1996

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13141  Cost: 0  Terms: -

Reference: 12685  Cost: 0  Terms: -

-GARMENT OR RUG DYEING OPERATION -
subject prior sale or withdrawal
We have a complete garment dye operation, with:
4 Washex dye-extractors 1991 -550 lbs cap., Mod. 66/44 open pocket all with same group of serial nos - 480 V, still running, excellent condition, perfect ss drums
Consolidated 400 GPX serial # 920907 400 lb capacity gas fited 2,200,000 BTU
Consolidated 400 GP serial # 910704 400 lb capacity 2,700,000 BTU Natural gas Fired
Challenge CFS II serial #493207 400 lb steam dryer 66X 69 basket
Challenge DFS II serial #61935 400 lb steam dryer 66 X 81 3/4" basket
Lint separation system : HYCOR, Discostrainer (lint separation in waste water)

Unimax Mod. UY160 35 lb capacity dye-extractor 200-240V (missing a part)

plus in storage: 1 Braun 500 lb Mod. 400 NOLUDPV machine and 480 V
1 Challenge dryer 400 lb,gas , Mod. CPG-400-3 220 V

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
HT-Rope Dyeing Machines

NO. 03 MINOX jets type PRT 3/C, 148°C, 3.5 bar, 1990/91/88, each machine with 3 ropes, 300 Kgs - time/temperature programmer with pneumatic valves - automatic seam detector - valves for discharge and washing - products introduction tank with electropump - electric panel

NO. 02 BRAZZOLI HT rope dyeing machines, 140°C, 4.5 BAR, low liquor ratio (from 1/6 to 1/8), type Sirio HT 800, 4 tubes, 800 Kgs, yoc: 2001. Each machine with: Turbovario device (variable bath passage cross section that guarantees high production speeds at very low operating pressure) - seam detector - 2 dye stuff tanks - auxiliary chemical product tank - analog dosing system - magnetic level control - litre counter - high thermal gradient heat exchanger - microprocessor for complete treatment cycle control - removable filter - modular control board. Max. fabric speed 600 mts/min. Extreme versatility of this machine allows to process any kind of fabric (both woven and knitted), from a weight of 50 grms/m to 800 grms/m.

NO. 01 THIES PIECE DYEING

n.1 HT rope dyeing machine to dye small lot of fabric make THIES mod. MINISOFT - n. 01 rope - nominal loading capacity kg. 30 - programmer mod. THIES T5 - max. working temperature 140 °C

NO. 01 THIES PIECE DYEING SOFT STREAM

n.1 rope dyeing machine make THIES for fabric mod. SOFT STREAM HT - n.2 tubes with n.2 ropes inside each tube - total 4 ropes - nominal loading capacity kg 75/each rope - total nominal loading capacity 300 kg - max working temperature 140 °C

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13631  Cost: 0  Terms: -

-3 Nos; 2 Ports SCHOLL Color Star Hi -Temperature Jet Dye Machines Year :1993
Loading Capicty : 480 Kgs

One 2 Port THIES Eco Soft Hi -Temperature Jet Dye Machines Year 1992
Loading Capacity : 480 Kgs

One 4 Port THIES Eco Soft Hi -Temperature Jet Dye Machine Year 1992
Loading Capacity : 960 Kgs

All above Dye machines Machine are equipped With All Standard Accessories Loading Unloading Reels - Operator Plateform - Heat Exchanger - Add Tanks Dosing Pumps - Electrical Pannels etc

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 9265  Cost: 0  Terms: -

No Name

**Dyeing & Finishing**

Reference: 9096  Cost: 0  Terms: -

- LINE FOR DYED YARN year 1997
  Type of worked yarn: acrylic, viscose, viscose-cotton, 100% cotton.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
HT Dyeing Machines and quantity and capacity as below.

- 450 Kgs HT Machine – 2 Units
- 600 Kgs HT Machine – 2 Units
- 900 Kgs HT Machine – 2 Units
- 1200 Kgs HT Machine – 2 Units
- 750 Kgs HT Machine – 2 Units

Models are all 2007 and now we are using.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

1 piece – Pressure dyeing machine ITM HT 30, y.o.c. 1995
machine for dye of yarn beams (2 charger) and loose fibres (2 charger).
Charge – 30 kg, controller: AREL ATC 304.
Manufacturer number: 131XX
price EXW Poland: on demand

1 piece – Pressure dyeing machine ITM HT 60, y.o.c. 1995
machine for dye of yarn beams (2 charger) and loose fibres (2 charger).
Charge – 60 kg, controller: AREL ATC 304.
Manufacturer number: 131XX
price EXW Poland: on demand

1 pieces – Pressure dyeing machine Longclose typ Unicon HT, y.o.c. 1987
machine for dye of yarn beams and loose fibres.
Charge – 500 – 600 kg, controller: PC 3000.
Machine adapt to dye with air pillow for small batch. Dye liquor outlet under pressure possible.
Manufacturer number: 126XX/1
price EXW Poland: on demand

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Finishing equipment 70", with conveyor system

No name finishing, dyeing range

Finishing/ coating head with troph, 6ft

OBEM
Dyeing & Finishing

- OBEM horizontal yarn dyeing installation which contains:
  2 autoclaves of 162 bobbins each with automatical horizontal loading, hydro extractor, dryer, preparation tanks, 110 bobbins-carrier pipes, automatical loading and disloading of the bobbins. high pressure. Year 2001

With colour kitchen and CIR products, year 2002

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
OBEM HORIZONTAL YARN DYEING INSTALLATION WHICH CONTAINS:
5 AUTOCLAVES OF 72 BOBBINS AND 2 AUTOCLAVES OF 36 BOBBINS WITH AUTOMATIC HORIZONTAL
LOADING HYDRO EXTRACTOR, 2 DRYERS OF 72 BOBBINS, PREPARATION TANKS, 100 BOBBINS-CARRIER
PIPES, AUTOMATIC LOADING AND DISLOADING OF THE BOBBINS, YEAR 1991, WITH COLOURS KITCHEN AND
CIR PRODUCTS YEAR 2005

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer
and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any
agents. We kept the message original!!!

Obermaier
Dyeing & Finishing
-1 Obermayer High Temperature Cone Dyeing Machine, Turbostat 1030 N-SP
Year 1995, Content 1650 Liter, Capacity max.140 Kg. P/load

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer
and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any
agents. We kept the message original!!!

Omez
Dyeing & Finishing
(4) Omez, squeezing/padding, 14ft, reconditioned, 240V

Pozzi
Dyeing & Finishing
1 POZZI Pestle yoc 1978, diameter 1400 mm., prod. 200-350 kgs.
Unit price: 11.000 EURO

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We
kept the message original!!!

Prow Loman
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 14274  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available
- SOCKS DYEING MACHINE PROW LOMAN, year 1987, capacity 50 kgs, temperature 104°C

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer
and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any
agents. We kept the message original!!!

Ramallumin
Dyeing & Finishing

-MACHINE EQUIPMENT
- No. 01 Beam supporting creel with 12 positions
  Ø Maximum diameter 1400 mm, beam height 1500 mm
- No. 01 Warp draw calender
- No. 12 AISI 304 dyeing tanks
  Ø No. 08 with maximum squeezing of Kg 10.000
  Ø No. 04 with maximum squeezing of Kg 5.000
  Ø No. 11 tanks are provided with heating coils
- No. 11 Set of oxidation cylinders with 22 m of air exposition
- No. 01 Continuous steamer with 25 m drawing-in
- No. 03 AISI 304 rinsing tanks
  Ø No. 01 with maximum squeezing of Kg 10.000
  Ø No. 02 with maximum squeezing of Kg 5.000
- No. 01 Vertical dryer with 6 teflon cylinders with a 800 mm diameter, maximum steam pressure of 5 bar
- No. 01 Horizontal pre-dryer with 7 teflon cylinders with a 800 mm diameter, maximum steam pressure of 5 bar
- No. 01 AISI 304 squeezing box
  Ø Maximum squeezing of Kg 1.500
- No. 01 Final horizontal dryer with 11 cylinders with a 800 mm diameter
  Ø N. 05 made with teflon
  Ø All of them fed with a maximum steam pressure of 5 bar
- No. 01 Pneumatic yarn accumulator for dry threads with a capacity of 20 m
- No. 01 Thread divider with a possibility of maximum 13 separations
- No. 01 Warp beaming head
  Ø Maximum warp beaming height of 2.500 mm
  Ø Maximum beam diameter of 1.200 mm
  Ø Maximum warp beaming tension of Kg 600
- No. 01 Size cooking plant consisting of
  Ø No. 01 800 litre preparer tank
  Ø No. 01 1000 litre cooker tank
  Ø No. 01 1500 litre storage tank

TECHNICAL INTERVENTION TO RESTORE THE MACHINE INITIAL CONDITIONS
Available equipment from the LT1:
- No. 6 10 ton tanks
- No. 2 5 ton tanks
- No. 4 10 ton tanks with a width of 2250 mm
- The 10 ton tanks which were mounted at the machine entrance listed on the layout at no.19 and no. 20 are 2150 mm wide
- No. 60 finned cylinders for the oxidation ranges
- The carpentry for the 6 oxidation ranges is complete
- No. 13 finned cylinders for compensation
- Dry store room with structure and 20 smooth cylinders
- Vertical dryer with structure and 6 cylinders
- Vertical dryer with structure and 8 cylinders
The above listed components are to be overhauled and repainted on the LT2. To mount them it is necessary to:
- Partially modify the carpentry and the platforms
- Re-build the fluid system – steam, condensation, water, air, draining in general –
- Assembling of new 7.5 kW c.a. draw engines
- Complete on board electrical system
- To modify the general switchboard by adding 4 7.5 kW inverters and to substitute the 3 5.5 kW inverters with 7.5 kW ones.
- General rewiring for the functioning in sequence and synchronizing of the whole machine
Building of a new colour kitchen and of a new chemical station
The lt2, already modified machine for previous needs of production, has still some mechanical weak points. Some finned cylinders, which are used for yarn deflection and in the compensators, have an undersized shaft.
The sizing box is drawn by a leather belt. To improve it a converter-driven gear motor should be installed. Different tanks should be completed with squeezing units, which at the moment are functioning as reserve for other services.
STATUS: STILL ERECTED
LOCATION: ITALY

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- Finishing of tubular knitted fabrics

1 piece – Santaspred 120, manufacturer: SANTEX, y.o.c. 1998, working width 1200 mm, weight 5 tons, floor space requirement 60 m² (5 x 12 m), power 12 kW, compressed air 6 bar, max. temperature 120°C, Price EXW Germany: 42,000,00 EUR

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Scholl

Dyeing & Finishing

Reference: 14129  Cost: 0  Terms:  SEE DESCRIPTION

-Scholl Beach Star Jet dye 4 port  1600 kg cap year 1995 with 3 charge tanks

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 7651  Cost: 0  Terms:  -

-1 Scholl Beach Star Jet dye 4 port  1600 kg cap year 1995 with 3 charge tanks

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 11593  Cost: 0  Terms:  -

-Scholl HT Dyeing Machine
Year: 1986
Volume: 3085 litres
Pressure: 4.5 bars
Temperature: 140°C
With Feeding tank

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13690  Cost: 0  Terms:  -

-1 SCHOLL atmospheric dyeing vat for FIBER material year 1996, contents 7400 liter, with Barco steering Sedomat, indirect steamheating, with 1 MUHLMANN centrifuge hydro-extractor, trimless basket diam. 2000mm, cap. 450 kgr, speed 575 RPM, with 1 SCHOLL dryer for flock-material, with Barco steering Sedomat, with Wanson Thermobloc air-heating with 2 gasburners.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13850  Cost: 0  Terms:  -

-SCHOLL -midi RMD 14-10208-40
Jet dyeing 80-160 kg, yoc 1997

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- JET DYEING SCHOLL, year 1999, capacity 900/1000 kgs, 3 heads, 6 ropes

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 14245  Cost: 0  Terms:  - Pictures not available


- BRAND: SCHOLL

All are 2002 YOC.

1 set 700 kg  Price: 60.000 EURO/EACH EX.WORK
2 sets 300 kg  Price: 40.000 EURO/EACH EX.WORK

Location: Turkey

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!


- 20130596-Scholl HT JET dyeing machine
  Serial no. 92093,
  Nozzle max. DN 125
  Year 1990,
  Equipped with Barco Sedo control, Type Sedomat 2000,
  6 towers, a total of 12 rope
  Total capacity is 1.8 to

  There are no spare nozzles with the machine. The maximum size is DN 125

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!


- 1 HT jet dyeing apparatus SCHOLL type Rapid Star Midi
  Yoc 1997
  3 tubes
  Each tube capacity 180 kg.
  Total capacity 540 kg.
  With BARCO-SEDO Sedomat 2000
  Motor: 38 kw
  EURO 30.000.-/EXW

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>16141</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-1 HT jet dyeing apparatus SCHOLL type Suptilo Mono Yoc 1981 With BARCO-SEDO Sedomat 2000 Capacity: 180 kg. Motor: 12.5 kw EURO 15.000.-/EXW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-1 HT jet dyeing apparatus SCHOLL type Color Star Yoc 1997 3 tubes Steam heated Capacity 900 kg. With BARCO-SEDO Sedomat 2000 Motor: 38 kw EURO 36.000.-/EXW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Sclavos
Dyeing & Finishing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCLAVOS HT JET DYEING MACHINE 140 C TYPE VENUS YEAR 1999 2 TUBE 360 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDOMAT 3500 WITH 2 ADD TANKS AND AUTOMATIC SALT DOSING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price: €43,050 CFR without any commission.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>13540</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCLAVOS HT JET DYEING MACHINE 140 C TYPE APOLLO YEAR 1998 3 TUBE 560 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDOMAT 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>13540</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCLAVOS HT JET DYEING MACHINE 140 C TYPE APOLLO YEAR 1998 3 TUBE 560 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDOMAT 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>13540</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCLAVOS HT JET DYEING MACHINE 140 C TYPE APOLLO YEAR 1998 3 TUBE 560 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDOMAT 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15530</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-SCLAVOS - JET DYEING Year 1996 Capacity 240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - SCLAVOS AT JET DYEING MACHINE 98 C TYPE VENUS YEAR 1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 TUBE 240 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDO 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE:</strong> Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:</strong> If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13537</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-SCLAVOS - JET DYEING Year 1995 Capacity 180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCLAVOS HT JET DYEING MACHINE 140 C TYPE APOLLO YEAR 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 TUBE 180 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDOMAT 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE:</strong> Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:</strong> If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15532</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-SCLAVOS - JET DYEING Year 1998 Capacity 600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - SCLAVOS AT JET DYEING MACHINE 98 C TYPE VENUS YEAR 1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 TUBE 600 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDO 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE:</strong> Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:</strong> If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15531</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-SCLAVOS - JET DYEING Year 1998 Capacity 360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - SCLAVOS AT JET DYEING MACHINE 98 C TYPE VENUS YEAR 1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 TUBE 360 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDO 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE:</strong> Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:</strong> If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15529</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-SCLAVOS - JET DYEING Year 1998 Capacity 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - SCLAVOS AT JET DYEING MACHINE 98 C TYPE VENUS YEAR 1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 TUBE 120 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDO 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE:</strong> Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:</strong> If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Terms</td>
<td>Pictures not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15528</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCLAVOS - JET DYEING Year 1994 Capacity 720KG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - SCLAVOS AT JET DYEING MACHINE 98 C TYPE APOLLO TFS YEAR 1994 6 TUBE 720KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROL TYPE TERMEOLECTRONICA CT-301 LAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: 15525</td>
<td>Cost: 0</td>
<td>Terms: -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - SCLAVOS AT JET DYEING MACHINE 98 C TYPE APOLLON YEAR 1994 1 TUBE 50 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDOMAT 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: 13538</td>
<td>Cost: 0</td>
<td>Terms: -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCLAVOS HT JET DYEING MACHINE 140 C TYPE APOLLO YEAR 1995 2 TUBE 360 KG CAPACITY PLC CONTROLS TYPE BARCO - SEDOMAT 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: 16035</td>
<td>Cost: 0</td>
<td>Terms: -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman Rubber &amp; Plastic Machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dyeing &amp; Finishing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishing line, reconditioned, coating unit, SN 0042019, 7ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamperia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dyeing &amp; Finishing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: 7117</td>
<td>Cost: 0</td>
<td>Terms: -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAMPERIA EMILIANA fabric treatment unit type LISA yoc 1994-working width 1700mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stork</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dyeing &amp; Finishing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Terms</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4338</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stork Tenter frame, 40”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4227</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tandematic Finishing line, approx. 40”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15425</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Techninox, 2 H.T. ROTOSTREAM, 1993, SETEX 838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7829</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tessinox overflow type MBC/HT50 yoc 1989-50 kgs-pressure 3,92 BAR/temperature 151°C max-with microprocessor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7099</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tessinox overflow type MBC/HT/2+2 yoc 1990-200+200 kgs-pressure 3,92 BAR/temperature 151°C maxwith microprocessor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7734</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Then Airflow AF Jet Dyeing Machine, Model 180, 1 Port w/Filter, Pump &amp; Air Blower, 500 Pound Capacity (#1845)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
-2 pcs - THEN AIRFLOW - type: AF180, y.o.c. 1987
THEN dyeing machine Airflow HT
Number machine 43XXX; 43XXX
Type: DN 400/600
Features:
Capacity 180 kg
Electric drive 380 V 50Hz Pneumatic 6 bar
Steam heating 130 °C / 6 bar
Price EXW Europe: 15.000,00 EUR each machine

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13765  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

-THEN AFS 225 Air jet dyeing 60-180 kg , yoc 2003

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13853  Cost: 0  Terms: -

-THEN AFS 225 Air jet dyeing 60-180 kg , yoc 2002

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13852  Cost: 0  Terms: -

-THEN OVERFLOW - type OFHT 340: 1 piece
Price EXW Europe: 20.000,00 EUR

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15070  Cost: 0  Terms: -

Then Airjet dyeing - fabric, 1998
- 250 kg, qty 2, 50,000 euro
- 400 kg, qty 2, 65,000 euro
- 650 kg, qty 2, 85,000 euro
- 900 kg, qty 2, 115,000 euro
Prices are CNF/ each

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
Reference: 15423  

Jet THEN, 2 H.T., 1998  

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13767  

-1 pc - THEN OVERFLOW HT, -type OFHT 170  
Number machine: 53XXX  
Production company: THEN  
Type: OFHT 340  
Year: 1991  
Features: 2 tubes  
Capacity: 400 kg (2x200kg)  
Electric drive: 380 V 50Hz. Pneumatic: 6 bar  
Steam heating: 148°C / 6 bar  
Price EXW Europe: 15.000,00 EUR; Similar with OFHT340, with 1 pipe

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 9919

Thibeau  
Dyeing & Finishing

-1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT A, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1993, 98°C, capacity: 200 – 220 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 15 kW, control SETEX T20  
price exw Poland: 11.900,00 EUR

1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT A, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1992, 98°C, capacity: 200 – 220 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 15 kW, control SETEX T20  
price exw Poland: 11.000,00 EUR

1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT HT, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1991, HT, capacity: 360 – 400 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 22 kW, control SETEX T20  
price exw Poland: 21.000,00 EUR

pictures on demand  
airport for inspection: Warsaw in Poland

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 10854

-(20) Short: Thies jet dyeing machine mod. TRD coupled 2+2 ports, total 4 ports load cap. 300kg+300kg  
Year: 1999  
ID: RF185288  
Brand: Thies

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 15423  

Thies  
Dyeing & Finishing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7187</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1 Thies HT Dyeing Machine (#2) Model EcoSoft plus, Year 1998  
  Temperature 140°C, 2 Openings (3 chambers)  
  Capacity 300 kg, Content 9974 Liter, Setex Control * |
| 1 Thies Dyeing Machines (Atmospheric) (#25) Model Eco Soft (Doughnut), Year 1993  
  3 Opening, Indirect heating, Heat Exchanger, max Temperature 104°C, Pressure 0.6 Bar  
  Capacity 600 kg, Content 10847 liter, Setex Control * |
| 2 Scholl Dyeing Machine (#21+22) (Atmospheric)  
  Year 1989, Atmospheric, Temperature 104°C, Capacity 300 kg, 3 bar, Setex Control * |

*All Setex Controls were installed in 1999 to 2003, Control Model 737 XL

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5864</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 THIES HT dyeing machine year 1986, 3.5 bar, cap 145 Kg - 3500 liter, max 140° C, automatic Thies T30 programmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7537</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1/ No.1 HT THIES SOFT TRD 140/3 year 1993  
  3 pipes  
  temp 140oC  
  loading capacity: 400 kg  
  PRICE: EUR 47.000 mill floor net for us |

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7127</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Thies DS TRD 140/4 DYEING MACHINE  
  Thies DS TRD140/4 ,yoc 2003 , with complet system 838 , for process control , n. 8 tubes |

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
1. THIES type Luft - roto 140/1
   Year of construction- 1991
   Pressure - 3 bar
   Working temperture up to 130° C
   Capacity – 140 kg

2. THIES type Luft- roto 140/1
   Year of construction- 1991
   Pressure- 3 bar
   Working temperture up to 130° C
   Capacity – 140 kg

   Machines no 1 and no 2 working with tandem system together - separate or shared bath

3. THIES type Luft- roto 140/2
   Year of construction- 1993
   Pressure - 3 bar
   Working temperture up to 130° C
   Capacity – 2 x 140 kg

4. THIES type Luft- roto 140/2
   Year of construction- 1995
   Pressure- 3 bar
   Working temperture up to 130° C
   Capacity – 2 x 140 kg

   Machines no 3 and no 4 working with tandem system together - separate or shared bath

All machines are equipped with:
   automatic dyeing process controller of Termoelektronika – Italia ( full renovated in 2001 – 2002 ),
   tanks for feeding the chemical,
   heat exchangers, filters,
   circulation and air pomp for bathing aeration,
   vario nozzle system

The machines are complete about good condition, used for dyeing process of:
   viscose knitted fabrics, cotton, polyester and polyamide knitted fabrics.

Technical, technological and UDT documentation including current technicals raports available.
THIES ECO SOFT A
manufacturer THIES Gmb
year: 1992 and 1993
1 tank 1 strip
max. dyeing temperature 980°C
bath 1/10
max. capacity 200 - 220 kg
steam pressure 4,5 - 6 bar
main pomp N = 15 kW
microprocessor control computer SETEX T20

THIES TRD I jet dyeing machine 450 kg - year 1993

THIES type Luft - roto 140/1
Year of construction- 1991
Pressure- 3 bar
Working temperture up to 130° C
Capacity – 140 kg

THIES type Luft- roto 140/1
Year of construction- 1991
Pressure- 3 bar
Working temperture up to 130° C
Capacity – 140 kg

THIES type Luft- roto 140/2
Year of construction - 1993
Pressure- 3 bar
Working temperture up to 130° C
Capacity – 2 x 140 kg

THIES type Luft- roto 140/2
Year of construction- 1995
Pressure- 3 bar
Working temperture up to 130° C
Capacity – 2 x 140 kg

THIES SOFT TRD 140/2 double-chamber, four-strand - pressure strip dyeing machine
Year of construction 2003
Heat exchanger
pressure, 0,35 Pa
temperature 140° C

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 8676  Cost: 0  Terms:  


-YARN DYEINGTHIES199850 KG120.000 USD
YARN DYEINGTHIES1998100 KG125.000 USD
YARN DYEINGTHIES1998200 KG130.000 USD
YARN DYEINGTHIES1998300 KG4140.000 USD
YARN DYEINGTHIES1998400 KG3120.000 USD
YARN DYEINGTHIES1998500 KG145.000 USD

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 9584</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: *</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Thies Dyeing machine  
- Year: 1999  
- Type: sample fabric  
- Capacity: 50kgs |

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 9583</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: *</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Thies Dyeing machine  
- Year: 1999  
- Type: Jumbo flow  
- Capacity: 400kgs  
- 2robe  
- Quantity: 3sets |

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 10238</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: *</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Thies jet dyeing machines:  
- Thies jet dyeing machines  
Type: Ecosoft plus  
High temperature  
2 sets  
Year: 2002  
Capacity: 900kg each  
In excellent condition  
Price & Pictures: Upon request |

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 10333</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- 2 Thies Package Dye Machines</td>
<td>1,100 lb. Capacity (72.6 PSI, 248°F) Fill Volume, Add Tank, Computer Control (By SWS Systems)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Gaston County Package Dye Machines Even Flow Pressure System 1,100 lb. Capacity (85 PSI, 300°F) Full Volume, Add Tank, Computer Controls (By SWS System) Year: 1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Manual Package Press 16 Position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Thies Package Dryers Closed System - Computer Controlled 72.5 PSI, 284°F Heat Recovery Unit Year: (1) 1990 (1) 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 S.S. Package Carriers 37 Perforated Spindles (1,100 lb. Capacity) 63” Spindle Length / 2 ¼” Diameter Year: 1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 S.S. Package Carrier (sample) 37 Perforated Spindles (550 lb Capacity) 28” Spindle Length / 2 ¼” Diameter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Dummies (spacers)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PRICE: FOT warehouse USA USD 155,000.00 / Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 10632</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- 1 piece – used dyeing machine, producer: Thies, type: HT-Roto, y.o.c. 1994, 4 department, capacity till 300-400 kg dependet on kind of goods, je nach Artikel (vorbereitet zur Montage eines Gebläses ), the heat-exchanger is design for hot water 165 °C, 12 bar. Price exw Germany: 42,000.00 EUR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- 2 X THIES LONG TUBE HT DYEING MACHINES (560 Kgs each)  
  YEAR: 1997-1998  
  TYPE: SOFT TRD  
  EACH COMPOSED OF 4 TUBES (OPTION FOR RUNNING AS 2 MACHINES OF 2 TUBES EACH)  
  CAPACITY EACH TUBE 140 Kgs  
  WORKING TEMPERATURE 140'C  
  WORKING PRESSURE 3.5 BAR  
  WITH HEAT EXCHANGER  
  RELATED PUMPS AND VALVE  
  REEL FOR FABRIC LOADING AND UNLOADING  
  MIXING AND FEEDING TANK FOR COLOR AND CHEMICALS WITH AGITATOR  
  INVERTER AND PLC CONTROL, 400V, 50HZ

- 1 X THIES LONG TUBE HT DYEING MACHINES  
  YEAR: 1997-1998  
  TYPE: SOFT TRD  
  EACH COMPOSED OF 2 TUBES (140 x 2 total 280 Kgs)  
  CAPACITY EACH TUBE 140 Kgs  
  WORKING TEMPERATURE 140'C  
  WORKING PRESSURE 3.5 BAR  
  WITH HEAT EXCHANGER  
  RELATED PUMPS AND VALVE  
  REEL FOR FABRIC LOADING AND UNLOADING  
  MIXING AND FEEDING TANK FOR COLOR AND CHEMICALS WITH AGITATOR  
  INVERTER AND PLC CONTROL, 400V, 50HZ

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 10753  Cost: 0  Terms:  -  Pictures not available

Reference: 11481  Cost: 0  Terms:  -  Pictures not available

Reference: 11654  Cost: 0  Terms:  -  Pictures not available
-8 THIES Yarn Dyeing Machines type KB550
  1999 year original
  2008 year modernization with new controls type Barco Sedo
  140°C max temp.
  5.0 bar max pressure
  (4) machines 75-100kg each, 385 liters each
  (4) machines 25-50kg each, 215 liters each
  All machines with reserve tank, mixing tank and heat exchangers.
  PRICE: USD 42,500 Each C&F Major port
  STATUS: Standing factory floor

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 11675  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

-1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT A, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1993, 98°C, capacity: 200 – 220 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 15 kW, control SETEX T20
  price exw Poland: 10.500,00 EUR

1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT A, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1992, 98°C, capacity: 200 – 220 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 15 kW, control SETEX T20
  price exw Poland: 10.000,00 EUR

1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT HT, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1991, HT, capacity: 360 – 400 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 22 kW, control SETEX T20
  price exw Poland: 17.900,00 EUR

pictures on demand
airport for inspection: Warsaw in Poland

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 10634  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

-1 piece – dyeing machine ECO-SOFT HT, producer Thies, y.o.c. 1991, HT, capacity: 360 – 400 kg, steam pressure 4,5 – 6 bar, water pressure 1,5 – 3,5 bar, pump 22 kW, control SETEX T20
  price exw Poland: 17.900,00 EUR

http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/10634.zip

Reference: 12018  Cost: 0  Terms: -

-1 High temperature overflow THIES
  Year: 1999, type Luft Rotor; capacity : 200 kg

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
(Price base: FOB Busan port, Korea)

(These fabrics dyeing machinery are possible to products all fabrics
For swimming suit fabrics, cotton, T/C, velvet, carpet, etc)

Re: Used Luft-Roto Plus fabric dyeing machine

-Maker: Thies, Germany.
-Type :Luft-roto plus.
-Yom: 2006~2007 years.
-Inverter driving (fully automatic system)
-Material: SUS 316 Ti
-Electric power: 3 phase x 50hz /60 hz (alternatives) x 380 V.
-Controller: “ Setex 737
-liquor : min 1:8
-Temperature: max, 140 degreeC
-Complete set with standard accessories.

1) Capacity: 180 kg.
-Type: Farbekessel Luft roto SII 22kw/6B
-machine number:49868
-Yom: 2006 years.

* Quantity:1 set
* Price: U$90,000

2) Capacity: 360 kg.
-Type: Farbekessel Luft Roto SII 45kw/6B
-machine number:49872.
-Yom: 2006 years.

* Quantity:1 set
* Price: U$120,000

3) Capacity: 540 kg
-Type: PSTI Farbek Luft Roto SII 55kw/6B
-machine number: 52716.
-Yom: 2007 years.

* Quantity:1 set
* Price: U$160,000

4) Capacity: 720 kg.
-Type: PSTI Farbek Luft Roto SII 75kw/6B
-machine number: 52722.
-Yom: 2007 years.

* Quantity:1 set
* Price: U$190,000


-Maker: Thies, Germany.
-Type :Soft-TRD DS XL.
-Yom: 2004 years.
-Inverter driving (fully automatic system)
-Material: SUS 316 Ti.
-Electric power: 3 phase x 50hz /60 hz (alternatives) x 380V.
-Controller: “ Setex 737”
-liquor: 1:8
-Temperature: max, 140 degreeC
-Complete set with standard accessories.

1) Capacity: 30 kg.
-machine number:46245.

* Quantity:1 set
* Price: U$50,000

2) Capacity: 75 kg
-machine number:46258.
-type: Kessel soft -TRD 75kg.

* Quantity:1 set
* Price: U$70,000
3) Capacity: 150 kg
- machine number: 46261, 46254
- type: Kessel Soft-TRD DS N-1000.
  (2 chambers x 75kg =150kg.)
* Quantity: 2 sets.
* Price: U$95,000/each set.

4) Capacity: 300 kg
- manufactured number: 46256, 46352.
  (2 chambers x 150 kg=300 kg)
* Quantity: 2 sets
* Price: U$120,000/each set

5) Capacity: 600 kg
- manufactured number: 46087/46088, 46089/46090.
- type: 1.2 Kessel Soft TRD DS XL N+2000
  (2 chamber x 150 kg) x 2 tube =600kg)
* Quantity: 2 sets
* Price: U$165,000/each set

Location: Korea.
Condition: Now running.
Available: December, 2012

IF interested, please contact us for more details.

Reference: 12180  Cost: 0  Terms:  
-Sof Flow Dyeing Machine : Thies For sale
Year 2000
Model - Eco Master
Capacity - 2000 Kg

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 9298  Cost: 0  Terms:  
-HT DYEING Machines

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13336  Cost: 0  Terms:  
-2 x Thies High Temperature Dyeing Machines
Delivery Time : immediate |
Roto Steam Dyeing Machine, No. of Ports: 5, Capacity: 1000 Kgs per batch, Accessories: winches with motors, heaters, filter, main pump with motor, unloading with motor, feeding pump and ss platform for operator. Maximum temperature: 140°C, Maximum pressure: 3.5 bars

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 13855  Cost: 0  Terms:  
-THIES soft stream Jet dyeing 200-220 kg

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 13854</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-THIES ROTOSTREAM 100/2 Jet dyeing 200-240 kg 1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 13851</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-THIES ROTOSTREAM 100/2 rs/2 Jet dyeing 200-240 kg , yoc 1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 13849</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-THIES luft roto 140/1 Air Jet dyeing 150-250 kg 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 14090</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-THIES PIECE DYEING – yoc 1996 n.1 HT rope dyeing machine to dye small lot of fabric make THIES mod. MINISOFT - n. 01 rope - nominal loading capacity kg. 30 – programmer mod. THIES T5 – max. working temperature 140 °C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

old price: € 15.000,00 ex-mill floor
new price € 10.500 ex-mill floor
THIES PIECE DYEING SOFT STREAM – yoc 1990 n.1 rope dyeing machine make THIES for fabric mod. SOFT STREAM HT
- n.2 tubes with n.2 ropes inside each tube – total 4 ropes
- nominal loading capacity kg 75/each rope – total nominal loading capacity 300 kg - max working temperature 140 °C
new price € 10.500 ex-mill floor

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 14365</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-ECO-BLOC 600LB - yoc 1996 - 140 °C - capacity 765L - 5 bar - max.loading capacity 50/75 kg - inner dia. 600mm - ECO-BLOC 600LB - yoc 1996 - 140 °C - capacity 765L - 5 bar - max.loading capacity 50/75 kg - inner dia. 600mm - ECO-BLOC 950LB - yoc 1998 - 140 °C - capacity 1950L - 5 bar - max.loading capacity 135/200 kg. - Inner dia. 950mm - ECO-BLOC 800LB - yoc 1998 - 140 °C - capacity 1340L - 5 bar - max.loading capacity 85/120 kg. - Inner dia. 800mm ECO-BLOC 500LB - yoc 1998 - 140 °C - capacity 229L - 5 bar - max.loading capacity 22 kg. - Inner dia. 500mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
- THIES - YARN DYING MACHINE (1994 - 55 KG), CONTROL UNIT T-50, SAMPLING DEVICE FV, HT DRAINING, THERMO FLUSH, ADDITIONAL TANK, MPI DOSING CYLINDER, 2 PC. MATERIAL CARRIERS
PRICE: EUR 13,500, MILL FLOOR

THIES - YARN DYING MACHINE (1994 - 165 KG), CONTROL UNIT SECOM 737XLC, SAMPLING DEVICE FV, HT DRAINING, THERMO FLUSH, ADDITIONAL TANK, MPI DOSING CYLINDER, 2 PC. MATERIAL CARRIERS
PRICE: EUR 20,000, MILL FLOOR

THIES - YARN DYING MACHINE (1996 - 450 KG), ANALOG DOSING, SAMPLING DEVICE FV, HT DRAINING, THERMO FLUSH, ADJUSTMENT OF LIQUID LEVEL, ADDITIONAL TANK
CONTROL UNIT T.737
PRICE: EUR 34,000, MILL FLOOR

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 14303  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION


ST-140 THIESKNIT FABRIC DYEING M/C 180 KG 20061 LUFT-ROTO PLUS S II
ST-141 " 360 KG20061 "
ST-142 "540 KG20071 "
ST-143 "720 KG20071 "
ST-144 "300 KG20041 SOFT-TRD DS XL"
ST-145 "300 KG20041 "
ST-146 "600 KG20061 "
ST-147 "600 KG20081 "

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 14159  Cost: 0  Terms: -

1 THIES HT/HP dyeing machine year 1996, cap. 10 kgr, 140° Celcius, prgramming Thies T5

Reference: 14692  Cost: 0  Terms: -

-9 – Thies Dyeing machine
- Year: 1992
- Type: Vertical
- Capacity: 400kgs
- 2robe
- Quantity: 4sets

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 7032  Cost: 15,000  Terms: EACH, EURO, FOT,

Reference: 15087  Cost: 0  Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION

1 THIES HT/HP dyeing machine year 1996, cap. 10 kgr, 140° Celcius, prgramming Thies T5

- Thies, 1998,
- 50 kg, qty 1, 15,000 / each
- 200 kg, qty 1, 25,000 / each
- 300 kg, qty 1, 30,000 / each
- 400 kg, qty2, 35,000 / each

Prices are Euro/ CNF

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 15072</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thies, HTHP fabric dyeing, 1996, qty 1, 450 kg, 45,000 euro, each cnf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 15148</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THIES HT FABRIC DYEING MACHINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 350 kg x 1 set 1998 ;24.000 eur/each FOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 400 kg x 2 sets 1998;24.000 eur/each FOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 500 kg x 1 set 1996; 32.000 eur/each FOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 700 kg x 1 set 1998; 40.000 eur/each FOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is also reconditioned 400 kg x 4 sets,and 1 set 300 kg available in same factory.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: 15354</th>
<th>Cost: 0</th>
<th>Terms: -</th>
<th>Pictures not available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-1 X THIES ECOSOFT JET DYEING MACHINE, TYPE 140/ 2 DS, 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITY: 560KG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO OF CHAMBERS: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUBLE ROPE DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATING TEMP: 140 DEG C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATING PRESSURE: 3.5 BAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUOR RATIO: MIN 1 : 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTROLLER: AREL 304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 X THIES SOFTFLOW JET DYEING MACHINES, TYPE 140/ SV/ 2, 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITY: 300KG (2 ROPES OF 150KG EACH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATING TEMP: 140 DEG C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATING PRESSURE: 3.5 BAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUOR RATIO: MIN 1 : 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTROLLER: AREL 304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 X THIES soft – TRD JET DYEING MACHINE, TYPE 140/ 2, 1992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITY: 600KG (2 ROPES OF 150KG PER SCRAY)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATING TEMP: 140 DEG C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATING PRESSURE: 3.5 BAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUOR RATIO: MIN 1 : 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTROLLER: AREL 304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-&gt;2 x Jets THIES TRD, H.T., 50 Kg from year 2001, SETEX 838;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15424</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td><a href="http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/15424.zip">http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/15424.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1- Jet THIES, ROTOSTREAM, 6 H.T., 1987, SETEX 838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13173</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SEE DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>Pictures not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1- THIES Labor Dyeing, No. 25483 to No. 2944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-Year : 1992

-34 litre
-140 degr. C
-Cupboard + Apparat
-Machine in excellent condition

Price : CNF-Asien Port : EUR 10'000.00

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15600</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Pictures not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1- THIES dyeing autoclave, nr 29514, stainless steel tank of 250 kgs/2000 L, year 1995, with 3 stainless steel preparation tanks, capacity 80 L/120 L/2000 L each, control panel, 2 sets of 5 baskets, 2 sets de baskets half-load</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15711</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Pictures not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 X THIES “iMaster H2O” FABRIC DYEING MACHINE, 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-TYPE: 140/2
-NOMINAL CAPACITY PER TUBE: 250KG
-TOTAL CAPACITY: 500KG
-LIQUOR RATIO: MIN 1 : 3,7 DEPENDING ON THE FABRIC
-OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 140 DEG C

-STATUS: MACHINE IS STILL FULLY INSTALLED
-CONDITION: VERY LITTLE USED, LIKE NEW

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pictures available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16140</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SEE DESCRIPTION</td>
<td><a href="http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/16140.zip">http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/16140.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 HT jet dyeing apparatus SCHOLL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-Yoc 1997
-Capacity: 180 kg.
-BARCO-SEDO Sedomat 2000
-Motor: 11.5 kw
-EURO 19.000.-/EXW-each

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
## Dyeing & Finishing

|------------|------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

1. **Tonello Garment Dyeing Machine (#83)**
   - **USD 65'000.00 CFR**
   - Model: G1-300-HSPE, Year: 2004
   - Temperature: 142°C / 289°F, Pressure: 5 bar, Power: 47 kW
   - Capacity: 150 kg, Content: 3000 liters
   - Thies Control: T737XL

   - **USD 45'000.00 each CFR**
   - Model: 600 NTDPV-6-DC, Year: 1998 / 1999
   - Temperature: 98°C, Capacity: 150 - 180 kg,
   - Extracting Speed: 277-554 RPM
   - Washing Speed: 2 – 40 RPM
   - Setex Control: 737XL

3. **Proll&Lohmann Garment Dyeing Machine (#60)**
   - **USD 20'000.00 EXW**
   - Year: 1990, Temperature: 104°C
   - Capacity: 25 kg, Content: 418 liters
   - Setex Control: 737XL

4. **Proll&Lohmann Garment Dyeing Machine (#80)**
   - **USD 20'000.00 EXW**
   - Year: 1993, Temperature: 104°C
   - Capacity: 50 kg, Content: 710 liters
   - Setex Control: 737XL

5. **Passat Tumble Dryer for Garment (#C06)**
   - **USD 10'000.00 EXW**
   - Model: 352 D, Year: 1987
   - Capacity: 50 kg, Pressure: 15 Bar, Power: 6.3 kW

6. **KVISKAL Tumble Dryer for Garment (#C07)**
   - **USD 5'000.00 EXW**
   - Model: Speed Queen / STB75CC
   - Capacity: 25 – 30 kg, Voltage: 240/3/50

7. **Lavatec Tumble Dryer for Garment (#C02)**
   - **USD 15'000.00 EXW**
   - Model: FL 623-D-TEX, Year: 2002
   - Capacity: 50 kg, Content: 1000 liters
   - Lavatec Control

8. **Lavatec Tumble Dryer for Garment (#C04)**
   - **USD 15'000.00 EXW**
   - Model: FL 623-D, Year: 1996
   - Temperature: 180°C, Capacity: 40 kg, Content: 1000 liters
   - 15 Bar, Lavatec Control

9. **Proll&Lohmann Fixating Steamer**
   - **USD 12'000.00 EXW**
   - Year: 2000
   - Temperature: 98°C
   - Capacity: 25 kg, Content: 1100 liters
   - Unitronics Control: M210

**Available:** Immediately

**Price:** are ex Mill floor or CFR Major Sea Port,

---

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
1 Tonello HT Garment Dyeing Machine, Model G1-300-HSPE, Year 2004
Temperature 142°C / 289°F, 5 bar, 47 kW, Capacity 150 kg, Content 3000 liter
Measurements L 380 x W 265 x H 340 cm, Radiator Measurements L 300 x W 90 x H 70 cm
Steam operated, SETEX 737 controls (No software installed), Water exchange tank is missing

1 Tonello AT Garment Dyeing Machine, Model G1-50-HST, Year 2002
Temperature 98°C, Capacity 35 kg, 442 Lt, Tonello Controls, Steam operated
Measurements L 150 x W 150 x H 200 cm

Available: Immediately
Location: Mediterranean

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Yarn Processing

Bellini
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 7548

Yarn Processing

Bellini
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 7548

Bellini complete YARN - DYEING plant year 1988, horizontal HT dye/autoclaves, 5 bar, 160° Centigrades, each with appropriate bobbin-carriers for bobbins diam. 180 mm, thereoff 1 set 480 bobbins 6" + 1 set 240 bobbins 6" + 1 set 100 bobbins 6" with
1 BERTA hydro-extractor (centrifuge) BERTA 24 year 2001, speed 1500 Rev/Minute, 2x16 bobbins (2 sets).

Price: Euro 155.000/-- CNF

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Dofama
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 9313

Dofama
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 9313

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Galvanin
Dyeing & Finishing
### Dyeing Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun-2003</td>
<td>GALVANIN DYEING MACHINE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>130 Kgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun-2003</td>
<td>GALVANIN DYEING MACHINE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>250 Kgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun-2003</td>
<td>GALVANIN DYEING MACHINE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>500 Kgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun-2003</td>
<td>GALVANIN DYEING MACHINE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>950 Kgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sep-2005</td>
<td>CHINA DRYER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1468 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun-2003</td>
<td>Lab Spectro Photo Meter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun-2003</td>
<td>SSM SOFT WINDING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60 Spindles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sep-2005</td>
<td>CHINA(ASGA008) SOFT WINDING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>104 Spindles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun-2003</td>
<td>CHINA (GAO14) REWINDING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100 Spindles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sep-2005</td>
<td>CHINA (GAO14) REWINDING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 Spindles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLEASE NOTE:** Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

**PLEASE NOTE FURTHER:** If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
Dyeing & Finishing

Reference: 8283  
Cost: 0  
Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION  
Pictures not available


Price: Euro 80.000/--each, MILL FLOOR

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 8282  
Cost: 0  
Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION  
Pictures not available

2 M.C.S. airjet dyeing machines HT 140°C, year 2004, cap. each 400 kgr., MCS programming, machines LINKED total cap. 800 kgr.

Price: Euro 60.000/--each, MILL FLOOR

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Reference: 8281  
Cost: 0  
Terms: SEE DESCRIPTION  
Pictures not available

1 M.C.S. airjet dyeing machine HT 140°C, cap. 80 kgr., year 2005, MCS programming.

Price: Euro 60.000/--MILL FLOOR

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Multiple

Dyeing & Finishing
CHEESE (YARN) DYEING FACTORY PLANT:
For your reference it is to inform that at present there is one factory here in Japan who want to sell out Cheese Dyeing Plant as follows:-

NISSEN / CHEESE (YARN) DYEING MACHINE
MODEL: 300UP-MV for Bleaching  1 SET
YEAR: 1999
CAPACITY: 540 KG

MODEL: 200UP-MV for Bleaching  1 SET
YEAR: 1986
CAPACITY: 360 KG

MODEL: 200UP-MV  3 SETS
CAPACITY: 200 KG

MODEL: 50UP-A  3 SETS
CAPACITY: 90 KG

MODEL: 40UP-G  2 SETS
YEAR: 1989 / 1988
CAPACITY: 50 KG

MODEL: 23UP-FX2  2 SETS
YEAR: 1985
CAPACITY: 25 KG

MODEL: 10UP-F  1 SET
YEAR: 1988
CAPACITY: 10 KG

MODEL: 3LUP-F  1 SET
YEAR: 1989
CAPACITY: 3 KG

MODEL: 1LUP-FE-S  1 SET
YEAR: 1989
CAPACITY: 1 KG

SUZUKI / CHEESE (YARN) DYEING MACHINE
MODEL: HBD-1-100  1 SET
YEAR: 1986
CAPACITY: 100 KG

MODEL: HCD-1-100  1 SET
YEAR: 1979
CAPACITY: 100 KG

MODEL: HCD-1-25  2 SETS
YEAR: 1979
CAPACITY: 25 KG

MODEL: HCD-1-3  1 SET
YEAR: 1983
CAPACITY: 3 KG

MODEL: HCD-II-1  1 SET
YEAR: 1978
CAPACITY: 1 KG

HISAKA / DRYER  4 SETS
UEFC-A-400/160  1 SET
YEAR: 1990
CAPACITY: 540 KG

UEFC-A-300/140D  2 SETS
YEAR: 1986 / 1985
CAPACITY: 200 KG

UEFC-A-150/100  1 SET
YEAR: 1987
CAPACITY: 180 KG

CARRIER LIFTING DEVICE  3 SETS
KURABO / AU-KITCHEN 1 SET
YEAR: 2003

EACH LABORATORY 1 LOT

KAMITSU / SOFT WINDER 5 SETS
120 SP, 1987 YEAR 2 SETS
100 SP, 1987 / 1984 YEAR 2 SETS
96 SP, 1989 YEAR 1 SET

MIURA / STEAM BOILER by A type OIL 7 SETS
MODEL: A1-2000S
YEAR: 2001
CAPACITY: 2 TON

TOTAL IDEA PRICE: US$670,000/ALL F.O.B. OSAKA/KOBE, JAPAN.
VANS: 15 ~ 16 VANS

Please consider: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
1 piece - Pressure dyeing machine ITM HT 30, y.o.c. 1995
machine for dye of yarn beams and loose fibres.
Charge - 30 kg, controller: AREL ATC 304.
manufacturer number: 131XX
price EXW Poland: 23.000,00 EUR

1 piece - Pressure dyeing machine ITM HT 60, y.o.c. 1995
machine for dye of yarn beams and loose fibres.
Charge - 60 kg, controller: AREL ATC 304.
manufacturer number: 131XX
price EXW Poland: 26.000,00 EUR

1 pieces - Pressure dyeing machine Longclose typ Unicon HT, y.o.c. 1987
machine for dye of yarn beams and loose fibres.
Charge - 500 - 600 kg, controller: PC 3000.
Machine adapt to dye with air pillow for small batch. Dye liquor outlet under pressure possible.
Manufacturer number: 126XX/1
price EXW Poland: 30.000,00 EUR

1 pieces - Pressure dyeing machine Longclose typ Unicon HT, y.o.c. 1989
machine for dye of yarn beams and loose fibres.
Charge - 500 - 600 kg, controller: PC 3000.
Machine adapt to dye with air pillow for small batch. Dye liquor outlet under pressure possible.
Manufacturer number: 131XX
price EXW Poland: 30.000,00 EUR

1 piece - Pressure dyeing machine Vald.Henriksen Type GRU 35, y.o.c. 1992
machine for dye of cross wound.
Charge - 100 kg, Process-Controller Microtex Uni.
Manufacturer number: 6XX
price EXW Poland: 28.000,00 EUR

1 piece - Pressure dyeing machine Vald.Henriksen Type GRU 75, y.o.c. 1992
machine for dye of cross wound.
Charge - 200 kg, Process-Controller Microtex Uni.
Manufacturer number: 6XX
price EXW Poland: 30.000,00 EUR

1 piece - centrifuge for yarn, producer: DETTIN ITALY type.Berta 24, y.o.c. 1991
revolution 1500 min-1
price EXW Poland: 15.000,00 EUR

1 piece - Pressure dryer Vald.Henriksen GRU 75
Diameter of vessel 1.400 mm
Max.pressure 5 bar
Max.Temperature 140 C
Capacity-Coton 250 kg
Drying -Cotton Hours approx 1
Blower motor 90 KW
Steam consumption 400 Kg/h
Cooling water consumption 8.500 l/h
Cooling water for blower 600 l/h
Volume 2.500 liter
1. The dryingtime depends on make-up of cones,density,number of yarn, diameter of cone and the treatment of
the yarn. The dryingtime for synthetiks and mixed fibres is shorter than the dryingtime stipulated for cotton.
2. By saturated steam of 10 bar
3. Inlet temperature 15 C-Outlet temperature approx.50 C. It is recommendable to use soft water.
Price EXW Poland: 35.000,00 EUR

1 piece - high frequency dryer ALEA HFN-30
for drying of yarn beams and loose fibres
Machines were stopped at the beginning of June 2012.
Airport for inspection: Warsaw in Poland.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th><a href="http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/9204.zip">http://finatexinternational.com/pictures/9204.zip</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9204</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- VERTICAL YARN DYEING MACHINES
Sıra No Malın cinsi ve Özellikİ Trend Quantity Model
1 Sample Dyeing Machine Fongs 12003
250 kg Dyeing machine Fongs 12003
3100 kg Dyeing machine Fongs 12003
4200 kg Dyeing machine Fongs 12003
5300 kg Dyeing machine Fongs 12003
6 Drying machine Fongs 12003
7 Crane1
8 Fadis Soft warping machine (60 head) 12000
9 Fadis Soft warping machine (42 head) 12000
10 Savio Hard warping machine (56 head) 3
11 300 kg Carrier 2
12 200 kg carrier 3
13 100 kg carrier 2
14 150 kg carrier 4
15 Sample Yarn Wrapping Machine 1
16 Milhan Hard Wrapping Machine (72 Kafa) 12011
Price: COMPLETELY FOR SALE 350.000 USD.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!
OBEM
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 9522  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available
-Yarn Dyeing
Yarn Dyeing Kier
Yarn Dyeing Kier Han Young - Korea21990
Yarn Dyeing Kier Suraj India11993

Hydroextractor11995
Yarn Hydroextractor han seong- Korea

Hank Dryer11990
Hank Dryer han Young- Korea

Soft Winding 21990
Hank to cone winding - Fadis Italy - 32

Yarn Conditioning 11991

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

OBEM
Dyeing & Finishing
Reference: 10424  Cost: 0  Terms: -  Pictures not available
-OBEM horizontal yarn dyeing installation which contains:
5 autoclaves of 72 bobbins and 2 autoclaves of 36 bobbins with automatic horizontal loading hydro extractor, 2 dryers of 72 bobbins, preparation tanks, 100 bobbins-carrier pipes, automatic loading and disloadding of the bobbins, year 1991, with colours kitchen and CIR products year 2005.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Thies
Dyeing & Finishing
- THIES ECO SOFT A
  manufacturer THIES Gmb
  year: 1992 and 1993
  1 tank 1 strip
  max. dyeing temperature 98°C
  bath 1/10 max. capacity 200 - 220 kg steam pressure 4.5 - 6 bar
  main pump N = 15 kW; microprocesor control computer SETEX T20

THIES TRD I jet dyeing machine 450 kg - year 1993

THIES type Luft - roto 140/1
Year of construction - 1991
Pressure - 3 bar; Working temperture up to 130°C
Capacity – 140 kg

THIES type Luft - roto 140/1
Year of construction - 1991
Pressure - 3 bar; Working temperture up to 130°C
Capacity – 140 kg

THIES type Luft - roto 140/2
Year of construction - 1993
Pressure - 3 bar; Working temperture up to 130°C
Capacity – 2 x 140 kg

THIES type Luft - roto 140/2
Year of construction - 1995
Pressure - 3 bar; Working temperture up to 130°C
Capacity – 2 x 140 kg

THIES SOFT TRD 140/2 double-chamber, four-strand - pressure strip dyeing machine
Year of construction 2003
Heat exchanger; pressure, 0.35 Pa; temperature 140°C

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!

Vald Henriksen
Dyeing & Finishing


-Vald Henriksen, yarn dyeing machines. Details per separate attachments.

PLEASE NOTE: Inspections shall only be arranged if tentative price agreements have been reached between buyer and seller, subject to inspection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER: If prices or commissions are mentioned, they do not include commission for us or any agents. We kept the message original!!!